This edition of the Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew Lexicon is licensed with a CC0 license and is in the public domain.

פ

פ

פ, פ, ף, *Pê*, seventeenth letter; used as numeral 80 in post B. Hebrew.

[Str6311] פּאֹ v. פּה

פאה

[Str6284] † [פאה] **vb.** perh. (si vera l.) cleave in pieces (Ar. (فأى, فأو) فَأَا *cleave, split* (head, bowl, etc.); Sab. פעי DHM[ZMG] xxx (1876), 701 f.);—**Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אַפְאֵיהֶם Dt 32:26 *I* [יי] *will cleave them in pieces* (poss. point ´אֶפ, i.e. **Qal**; on other views v. Dr; rd. perh. אֲפִיצֵם LXX Gr).

[Str6285] 86:פֵּאָה **n. f.** corner, side (*part cut off,* 'Abschnitt,' acc. to Schröter in Me[Archiv]. i. 461 Ba[ZMG] xii (1887), 615 Buhl[Lex], but perh. bilit., Nö[M]. 485 Sta[§] 185, and not fr. √ פאה; cf. Ar. *company,* etc. (Nö[l]. e.); As. *pâtu, side, edge, border,* v. esp. Meissn[Suppl]. 74; NH = BH, Aram. ܦܐܬܐ, פְּאָתָא);—abs. ´4 + Je 9:25 פ t.; cstr. 77 + Am 3:12 פְּאַת t.; pl. abs. פֵּאֹת Ex 25:26, 37:23; du. cstr. פַּאֲתֵי Nu 24:17 (but read prob. פְּאַת as || Je 48:45);—† **1.** *corner* of divan Am 3:12; table Ex 25:26, 37:23; field Lv 19:9, 23:22 (H); land (prob.) וַתַּחְלְקֵם לְפֵאָה Ne 9:22, i.e. into every corner; ראֹשְׁכֶם ´פ Lv 19:27 (i.e. *your temples*), ´פ +זְקָנ v:27 cf. 21:5 (all H); פֵּאָה קְצוּצֵי *those clipped on the temples* Je 9:25, 25:23, 49:32 (epith. of Arab. tribes, Herod.:iii, 8 WMM[As]. u. Eur. 140 f. We[Skizzen] iii. 119; Heid. 2, 198); *temples of Moab* (under fig. of man) Nu 24:17 (JE) Je 48:45. **2.** *side:* **a.** usu. of Ezekiel's temple, the tabern., the holy city and the land, or its subdivisions (only Ez 41–48 [47 t.] and P [26 t.]): in plur. פְּאַת קָדִים(ה) *East side* Ez 47:18 + 17 t. Ez, = ´פ קַדְמָה 3 + Ex 27:13 t. P and Ez 45:7 (v. Co Toy); ´פ (ה)צָפוֹן *North side* Ez 47:15, Ex 26:20 + 9 t.; ´פ נֶגֶב (ֶנֹגְבָה) *South side* Ez 47:19, 47:19, Ex 27:9 + 8 t.; ´פ יָם (יָמָה) *West side* Ez 45:7, Ex 27:12 + 21 t. + דֶּרֶ־ח ´הַיָּם פ Ez 41:12 (also 48:1 ´פ קָדִים הַיָּם); abs. only לַפֵּאָה הָאֶחָת Ex 27:9. **b.** פְּאַת פָּנָיו Lv 13:41 *side* (border) *of his face* (forehead and temples; P).

[Str6371] פאם v. פימה p. 810

פָּאַר

[Str6286] † 1. [פָּאַר] **vb. Pi.** beautify, glorify;—*Pf.* 3 ms. sf. פֵּאֲרָהּ (obj. Isr.) Is 55:5, 60:9; c. acc. of temple; *Impf.* 1 s. אֶפְאַר 60:7; *Inf. cstr.* פָּאֵר v:13, Ezr 7:27; so פָּאֵר עֲנָוִים בִּישׁוּעָה Psalm 149:4. **Hithp. 1.** *glorify oneself,* c. עַל Pers.: = boast, *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְפָּאֵר Ju 7:2, Is 10:15; as polite address to king, *Imv.* ms. הִתְפָּאֵר Ex 8:5 (J), *assume the honour over me* (to decide) *when,* etc. **2.** *get glory to oneself, be glorified, by means of* (ב), of ´י, בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל יִתְפָּאָר Is 44:23, so 1 s. אֶתְפָּאָר 49:3; of people [by ´י], *Inf. cstr.* הִתְפָּאֵר 60:21, 61:3.

[Str6287] † פְּאֵר **n.m.**:Ez 44:18 head-dress, turban (? orig. *ornament*);—abs. ´פ of bridegroom Is 61:10, sign of joy v:3 (opp. mourning, and so) פְּאֵר Ez 24:17, pl. sf. פְּאֵרֵכֶם v:23 (worn by men of position); of priests פַּאֲרֵי פִשְׁתִּים Ez 44:18, הַמִּגְבָּעֹת´ שֵׁשׁ Ex 39:28 (P); pl. abs. פְּאֵרִים Is 3:20 (of luxurious women).

[Str8597] † תִּפְאָרָה **n.f.** beauty, glory;—´ת Is 28:5, Je 48:17; elsewh. abs. and cstr. + Is 3:18 תִּפְאֶרֶת 20 t.; 6 + Pr 28:12 תִּפְאָרֶת t.; sf. + Is 46:13 תִּפְאַרְתִּי 20 t. sf.;—**1.** *beauty, finery* Is 3:18; of garments 52:1; jewels Ez 16:17, 16:39, 23:26, cf. 2 Ch 3:6; flock Je 13:20; a man Is 44:13; city of Samaria 28:1, 28:4; diadem v:5. **2.** *glory:* **a.** of rank: apparel of h. p. Ex 28:2, 28:40 (P); ´עֲטֶרֶת ת *crown of glory* Pr 4:9, 16:31, Is 62:3, Je 13:18, Ez 16:12, 23:42; greatness of monarch Est 1:4; house of David and inhabitants of Jerus. Zc 12:7, 12:7. **b.** of renown ´לְשֵׁם ולת Dt 26:19, 1 Ch 22:5, Je 13:11, 33:9. **c.** attribute of ´שֵׁם ;1 Ch 29:11 ,Psalm 71:8 ´זְרוֹעַ ת ;Psalm 89:18 ´עֹז ת ;1 Ch 29:13 ,Is 63:14 ת Is 63:12; hence ´ת in ´יי's sanctuary Psalm 96:6, בֵּית תִּפְאַרְתִּי´ Is 60:7 cf. 63:15 (of heavenly temple), 64:10; ´ת as ´יי's gift to Isr. 46:13 cf. 60:19 (also Psalm 89:18 supr.); of future fruit of land 4:2; design. of ark of ´יי Psalm 78:61.
3. a.

honour of nation Isr. La 2:1. **b.** *glorying, boasting,* of individ., Is 20:5, Pr 17:6, 19:11, 20:29, 28:12; warrior Ju 4:9; monarchs Is 10:12; nations Is 13:19, Ez 24:25, ´מַקֵּל ת *rod (sceptre) of glorying* Je 48:17 (others **1**).

II פאר

II. פאר (doubtful √).

[Str6288] † [פֹּאֹרָה] **n.f.** bough;—pl., all in fig.: of vine, abs. פֹּאֹרוֹת Ez 17:6 (Baer פֹּרָאוֹת); of cedar, sf. פֹּאֹרֹתוֹ 31:5 (Kt; יו— Qr); פֹּאֹרֹתָיו v:6, פֹּרֹאֹתָיו v:8, v:12, v:13.

[Str6288,6333,6288] † פארה Kt., פּוּרָה Qr **n. f. coll.** boughs Is 10:33 (van d. H. Baer פֵּאֹרָה).

[Str6286] † [פֵּאֵר] **vb. denom. Pi.** go over the boughs;—*Impf.* 2 ms. תְּפָאֵר Dt 24:20 *thou shalt* not *go over the boughs* after thee (i.e. glean).

[Str6289] † פָּארוּר **n.[m.]** mng. dub.; only קִבְּצוּ פ´ Na 2:11, Jo 2:6; Thes, all faces *gather a glow (glow* with dread, fr. assumed √ פאר), so We Now; AE Hi al. *gather in* (their) *beauty* (√ I. פאר; grow pale); Vrss AV *gather blackness* (fr. פָּרוּר *a pot !*), v. Dr; all very uncertain.

[Str6290] † פָּארָן **n.pr.loc.** Paran, Φαραν (cf. n.pr. פארן Sin. Inscr.);—usu. מִדְבַּר פ´ home of Ishmael Gn 21:21 (E), traversed by Isr. in Exodus Nu 12:16 (E), 10:12, 13:2, 13:26 (all P); it lay NE. fr. (the traditional) Sinai, with Gulf of Akaba and the ï Arabah as its E. border; in the same region was הַר פ´ Dt 33:2, Hb 3:3, —perh. coast-range of mts. along W. shore of Gulf of Akaba; פ´ alone 1 K 11:18, 11:18 (betw. Midian and Egypt); Dt 1:1 (loc. dub.).—1 S 25:1 v. II. מָעוֹן sub עון.—Vid. Rob[BR] i, 177 f. Palmer[Desert] of Exodus, 284 ff., Di Dr[Dt].

פגג

פגג (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; NH פַּגָּה *unripe fig,* pl. פַּגִּין; so Syr. ܦܓܐ in Lexx; Ar. فَجٌّ *unripe fruit;* Targum פַּגָּא *unripe grape;* cf. Post in Hastings[DB]. ‘ Fig ’ Tristr[NHB] 352 Löw[P]. 391).

[Str6291] † [פַּגָּה] **n.f.** (cf. NH) **early fig;**—pl. sf. פַּגֶּיהָ Ct 2:13.

פגל

פגל (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; Ar. (فَجُلَ ,فَجِلَ) فَجَلَ is *be thick and soft, flaccid;* NH פִּגּוּל = BH, cf. Levy[NHWB] s.v.).

[Str6292] † [פִּגּוּל] **n.m.**:Lv 7:18 foul thing, refuse, but only as term. techn. of unclean sacrificial flesh;—it is פ´ if eaten on third day Lv 7:18 (P), 19:7 (H); cf. בָּשַׂר פ´ Ez 4:14 (undefined); pl. מְרַק פִּגֻּלִים Is 65:4 *broth of refuse things* (Kt פרק), RS [Sem] i. 325, 2nd ed. 343 thinks of flesh with the blood; Du[ad] loc. of mice and other unclean animals.

פָּגַע

[Str6293] † פָּגַע **vb.** meet, encounter, reach (NH *id.;* Aram. ܦܓܥ ,פְּגַע; poss. akin to Ar. فَجِيءَ ,فَجَأَ *happen to, light upon;* فَجَعَ is *pain, afflict*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פ´ 1 K 2:32 +, sf. וּפְגָעוֹ consec. Am 5:19, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ;+Gn 28:11 וַיִּפְגַּע pl. נִפְגַּע Jb 21:15, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּגַע Ju 8:21+; mpl. פִּגְעוּ Gn 23:8; *Inf. cstr.* לִפְגֹּעַ 1 S 22:17, sf. **1**— ;35:21 ,Nu 35:19 פִּגְעוֹ. *meet, light upon*, c. acc. Pers. 1 S 10:5, Ex 5:20 (J), c. sf. Pers. Am 5:19; שׁוֹר´ פ Ex 23:4; c. ב Pers. Gn 32:2 (E), Nu 35:19, 35:21 (P); c. ב loc. Gn 28:11 (E). **2.** *meet*, with kindness, c. acc. Pers. Is 64:5 (subj. י´), so 47:3 acc. to Ew De Di al.; Che[Hpt] אֶפְרַע (reading, with Du, אמר for אָדָם). **3.** *encounter* with hostility, *fall upon* c. ב Pers. Jos 2:16 (JE), Ju 8:21, 15:12, 18:25, 1 S 22:17, 22:18, 22:18, 2 S 1:15, 1 K 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:32, 2:34, 2:46, Ru 2:22; of God, c. acc. (sf.), + ב instr. Ex 5:3. **4.** *encounter* with request, *entreat*, c. ב Pers. Je 7:16, Jb 21:15, sq. cl. Je 27:18, Ru 1:16, + ל Pers. on whose behalf Gn 23:8 **5.** *strike, touch*, of boundary, c. ב loc. Jos 16:7, 19:11, 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:34, 19:34, cf. 17:10; c. אֶל loc. 19:11. **Hiph. 1.** *cause to light upon, Pf.* 3 ms. הִפְגִּיעַ c. acc. rei + ב Pers. Is 53:6. **2.** *cause one* (acc.) *to entreat* 1 S. הִפְגַּעְתִּי (ב Pers.) Je 15:11 (otherwise Gie; Co del. v. as gloss). **3.** *make entreaty*, 3 pl. הִפְגִּעוּ Je 36:25 c. ב Pers.; more gen. *interpose, Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְגִּיעַ Is 53:12, c. ל Pers. in whose behalf; *Pt.* מַפְגִּיעַ 59:16 *one interposing*. **4.** *make attack*, only *Pt.* Jb 36:32 *assailant*, but Ol Bu Du al. מִפְגָּע *mark*.

[Str6294] † פֶּגַע **n.m.** occurrence, chance;—abs. פ´ 1 K 5:18 evil *occurrence;* Ec 9:11 time and *chance*.

[Str4645] † מִפְגָּע **n.[m.]** thing hit, mark;—לָמָּה לָךְ´ שַׂמְתַּנִי לְמִ Jb 7:20 (cf. also פָּגַע **Hiph. 1.**).

[Str6295] † פַּגְעִיאֵל **n.m.** Asherite, Φαγαιηλ, -εηλ; —Nu 1:13, 2:27, 7:72, 7:77, 10:26.

פָּגַר

[Str6296] † [פָּגַר] **vb. Pi.** be exhausted, faint (Targum פְּגַר der. spec. *tear down, destroy;* As. *pagru, body, corpse;* NH פֶּגֶר = BH; Aram. פַּגְרָא, ; Palm. פגר; Mand. פאגרא Nö[M] § 89);—*Pf.* 3 pl. פִּגְּרוּ מִן *they were too faint* to go, etc. 1 S 30:10, 30:21.

[Str6297] † פֶּגֶר **n.m.**:Is 14:19 corpse, carcass;—abs. ´פָּגֶר ,+ Is 14:19 פ Na 3:3; cstr. פֶּגֶר 1 S 17:46; pl. פְּגָרִים 2 K 19:35 +; cstr. פִּגְרֵי Je 33:5; sf. פִּגְרֵיכֶם Lv 26:30 +, etc.;—**1.** of men, sg. Is 14:19; usu. pl. 34:3, 66:24, Je 31:40, 33:5, 41:9, Ez 6:5, 43:7, 43:9, Lv 26:30, Nu 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 2 Ch 20:34, —v:25 rd. prob. בִּגְדִים, so LXX (?), Vulgate Be Krochm Kau Kit;—פְּגָרִים מֵתִים 2 K 19:35 = Is 37:36; sg. coll. 1 S 17:46, ´כֹּבֶד־פ ,Am 8:3 רַב־הַפֶּגֶר Na 3:3; fig. of idols **2** .Lv 26:30 פִּגְרֵי גִלּוּלֵיכֶם. of animals Gn 15:11.

פָּגַשׁ

[Str6298] † [פָּגַשׁ] **vb.** meet, encounter (syn. פָּגַע);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S. 3 ;Gn 33:8 פָּ+גשְׁתִּי pl. consec. וּפָגְשׁוּ Is 34:14; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִפְגָּשֶׁנּוּ Gn 32:18 (Gi; Baer יֶפְגָּשֶׁנּוּ; van d. H. יִפְגָּשֶׁנּוּ), 3 ;4:27 ,Ex 4:24 וַיִּפְגְּשֵׁהוּ fs. וַתִּפְגַּשׁ 1 S 25:20 (rd. prob. וַתִּפְגֹּשׁ Ges§ 47 k, cf. van d. H), etc.; *Inf. abs.* פָּגוֹשׁ Pr 17:12; *cstr.* פְּגֹשׁ Je 41:6; —*meet*, c. acc. Gn 33:8, 1 S 25:20, Is 34:14, Je 41:6, so c. sf. Gn 32:18, Ex 4:24, 4:27, 2 S 2:13; *meet, encounter*, of bear, c. ב Pers. Pr 17:12, of ´י (like a bear) Ho 13:8 (c. sf. Pers.). **Niph.** *meet together, each other, Pf.* 3 pl. נִפְגְּשׁוּ Pr 22:2, 29:13, fig. of חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת Psalm 85:11. **Pi.** intens. *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְפַגְּשׁוּ חֹשֶׁךְ Jb 5:14 *they keep encountering darkness* in the daytime.

פָּדָה

[Str6299,6302] † פָּדָה **vb.** ransom (NH in deriv.; Ph. in n.pr.; As. *padû, id.,* Ar. فَدَى; Eth. ፈደየ፡; Min. פדית *redeemed* or *purchased land* Mordt[Beitr]. 23);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פָּדָה Lv 27:27 +; sf. 2 ;Jb 5:20 פָּדְךָ ms. פְּדִיתָ Dt 9:26 +, etc.; *Impf.* יִפְדֶּה Psalm 49:8 +, etc.; *Imv.* פְּדֵה Psalm 25:22; sf. 3 + Psalm 26:11 פְּדֵנִי t.; *Inf. abs.* פָּדֹה Nu 18:15, Psalm 49:8; *cstr.* לִפְדּוֹת 2 S 7:23 = 1 Ch 17:2; *Pt. act.* פּוֹדֶה Psalm 34:23; sf. פֹּדְךָ Dt 13:6; *pass.* pl. cstr. פְּדוּיֵי Is 35:10, 51:11, Nu 3:49; also abs. פְּדוּיִם Nu 3:51 (Qr; Kt פדים), cstr. פְּדוּיֵי v:46; sf. פְּדוּיָו Nu 18:16 (all n. abstr. acc. to Di Kö[ii]. 1, 138, v. פְּדוּיִם, פִּדְיֹם infr.); —*ransom:* **1.** for an assessed price Ex 13:13, 13:15, 34:20 (J), Lv 27:27, Nu 3:46, 3:48, 3:49, 3:51, 18:15, 18:16, 18:17 (P). **2.** fr. violence and death 1 S 14:45, Jb 6:23, Psalm 49:8. **3.** God subj. (underlying thought of payment): **a.** fr. Egypt, c. ,Dt 7:8 מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים מִן, ממצרים ;Psalm 78:42 מִנִּי־חָר ;Mi 6:4 ,13:6 2 S 7:23 (but del. פָּדִיתָ Gei[Urschr]. 288 We Dr al.) = 1 Ch 17:21; מִשָּׁם Dt 24:18; abs. Dt 9:26, 15:15, 21:8, Ne 1:10. **b.** from exile, Je 31:11, Zc 10:8; יְשֻׁבוּן ´פְּדוּיֵי י Is 35:10 = 51:11. **c.** in gen. Ho 7:13; מִכֹּל עֲוֹנוֹתָיו ;Psalm 25:22 מִכֹּל צָרוֹתָיו Psalm 130:8. **d.** c. acc. individ. Psalm 26:11, 31:6, 44:27, 69:19; Abraham Is 29:22; ´,Psalm 34:23 פ נפש 71:23; + מכל צרה 2 S 4:9, 1 K 1:29; מֵעֵבֶר בַּשָּׁחַת Jb 33:28; מִקֶּרֶב־לִי Psalm 55:19; מִמָּוֶת Jb 5:20; מיד שאול Psalm 49:16, Ho 13:14; מַעֲשֹׁק אָדָם Psalm 119:134; מִכַּף עָרִיצִים Je 15:21. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. (+ **Hoph.** *Inf. abs.*) הָפְדֵּה לֹא נִפְדָּתָה Lv 19:20 *she hath not been at all ransomed* (from bondage); *Impf.* יִפָּדֶה Lv 27:29 (from ban); 3 fs. תִּפָּדֶה צִיּוֹן בְּמִשְׁפָּט Is 1:27. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. וְהֶפְדָּהּ Ex 21:8 *he shall let her be ransomed*. **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* v. **Niph.**

[Str6302,6306] † פְּדוּיִם **n.[m.] pl. abstr.** ransom;—so rd. perh. Nu 3:49 for MT פִּדְיוֹם, Sam. פדוים; cstr. פְּדוּיֵי v:48; for other poss. cases v. **Qal** *Pt. pass.*

[Str6303] † פָּדוֹן **n.pr.m.** (*ransom;* cf. Ph. פדי) head of family of Nethinim Ezr 2:44, Ne 7:47; Φαδων.

[Str6304] † פְּדוּת **n.f.** ransom; ´+ Psalm 111:9 פ 2 t.; פְּדֻת Ex 8:19; —fr. exile Is 50:2; fr. iniquities Psalm 130:7; in gen. Psalm 111:9, שֵׁמְתִּי פְדֻת בֵּין עַמִּי וּבֵין עַמֶּךָ Ex 8:19 *I will set a ransom* (distinguishing) *between my people and thy people* Targum, but improb. and text dub.; LXX SyrVer Vulgate *set a distinction* (rdg. what ?).

[Str6306,6299,6302] † פִּדְיוֹם **n.m.** ransom;—Nu 3:49, rd. prob. פְּדוּיִם (so Sam.); פִּדְיֹם v:51 Kt (Qr פְּדוּיִם);—v. פדה **Qal** *Pt. pass.,* and פְּדוּיִם supr.

[Str6306] † פִּדְיוֹן **n.m.** id.;—´פ נֶפֶשׁ Ex 21:30 (E), Psalm 49:9.

[Str6300] † פְּדַהְאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*Ēl hath ransomed;* cf. Ph. בעלפדה; As. *Pudu-ilu, Pudi-ilu* COT[Gloss].);—prince of Naphtali Nu 34:28; Φαδαηλ.

[Str6301] † פְּדָהצוּר **n.pr.m.** (*the Rock hath ransomed*) Manassite, Nu 1:10, 2:20, 7:54, 7:59, 10:23 Φαδασσουρ.

[Str6305] † פְּדָיָה, פְּדָיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** (´י *hath ransomed;* in late As. *Padâma,* Hilpr[Univ]. Pa, Exp. ix. 27, 68);—**1** :פְּדָיָה. father-in-law of Josiah 2 K 23:36, but LXX Εδειλ (LXXL Ιερεμιας, fr. v:31). **2.** father of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:18, 3:19.
3. a.

Ne 3:25. **b.** 8:4. **4.** Benjamite Ne 11:7. **5.** Levite Ne 13:13. **6.** פְּדָיָהוּ, Manassite 1 Ch 27:20—LXX (exc. **1**) Φα(λ)δαιας, etc.

[Str6307] 11:פַּדָּן **n.pr.loc.** (*? garden, field;* cf. Targum פַּדְנָא *yoke, span of oxen;* Syr. ܦܕܢܐ *yoke,* whence, as loan-wd. Ar. فَدَّانٌ Frä[129]; As. *padanu, = road,* and also *garden,* etc. (in word-lists, v. KAT[2], 612); also Nö[Aram]. in Ency. Bib.);—פ׳ Gn 48:7, abbrev. fr. פַּדַּן־אֲרָם (? = *garden, field of* [*in*] *Aram;* conj. by many that שְׂדֵה אֲרָם Ho 12:13 is Heb. transl., cf. DI[Gn] 25, 20) 25:20 + 5 t.; פַּדָּנָה א׳ 28:2 f. (v. אֲרָם **b**; all P); LXX Μεσοποταμία (Συρίας); perh. *Paddânâ,* near Haran (and *Tel Feddān* of Arab. geogr.), v. Nö[l]. c.

פָּדַע

[Str6308] † [פָּדַע] **vb.** dub., only *Imv.* ms. sf. פְּדָעֵהוּ Jb 33:34 a mng. like *deliver him* needed, Codd. Bu Du פְּרָעֵהוּ; < rd. (פדה) פְּדֵהוּ Ew Di SS.

[Str6309] † [פֶּדֶר] **n. [m.]** suet, of עֹלָה (so Vrss NH: √ unknown);—abs. פָּדֶר Lv 1:8, 8:20; sf. פִּדְרוֹ 1:12.

פֶּה

[Str6310,6366,6374] 485:פֶּה **n.m.**:Jos 9:2 mouth (prob. bilit. [פו ,פי] Sta[§] 183; NH = BH; Ph. לפי *acc. to;* As. *pû, mouth;* Ar. فُوهٌ, فَاهٌ, فِيهٌ; Eth. ፍኖ፡; Syr. ܠܦܘܗ *acc. to;* but also Ar. فَمٌ, فُمٌّ, فِمٌ, BAram. פֻּם, Targum פּוּמָא; Syr. ܦܘܡܐ; Mand. פומא NöM § 87);—abs. פ׳ Ex 4:10 +, cstr. פִּי Is 1:20 +; sf. 1 S. 2 ,+ Gn 45:12 פִּי ms. 3 ,+ 41:40 פִּיךָ ms. 3 ,+ Ex 4:15 פִּיהוּ ,+ 25:28 פִּיו mpl. פִּיהֶם Ju 7:6 +, פִּימוֹ 2 + Psalm 17:10 t., etc.; pl. (שְׂנֵי) פִּיּוֹת ,Pr 5:4 פִּיּוֹת Ju 3:16, פִּים ;Psalm 149:6 ,Is 41:15 פֻּיפִּיּוֹת 1 S 13:21 (corrupt, v. Dr al.);—

1. a.

mouth, of man, organ of eating and drinking Gn 25:28, Ju 7:6, 1 S 14:26, 14:27, Ne 9:20, Pr 19:24 = 26:15 +; fig. as finding things sweet Jb 20:12, Psalm 119:103; fig. of earth Gn 4:11, swallowing Korah, etc. Nu 16:30, 16:32, 26:10, Dt 11:6; fig. also of She'ôl, וּפָעְרָה פִיהָ Is 5:14, cf. Psalm 69:16. **b.** external organ, וַיָּשֶׂם פִּיו עַל־פִּיו 2 K 4:34, Pr 30:20; of kissing 1 K 19:18, Ct 1:2, וַתִּשַּׁק יָדִי לְפִי Jb 31:27; cf. phr. שִׂים יָד עַל־פֶּה (of keeping silence) Ju 18:19, Mi 7:16, Jb 21:5, cf. 29:9, 40:4, Pr 30:32; of mocking triumph פָּעַר עָלַי בְּפִ׳ Jb 16:10 Psalm 35:21, Is 57:4, also רָחַב פִּי׳ עַל הִרְחִיב פ׳ עַל 1 S 2:1. **c.** of י׳ in theoph., sending out fire 2 S 22:9 = Psalm 18:9.

2. a.

much oftener, as organ of speech, of man: פ׳ speaks Gn 45:12, 2 S 1:16, Is 9:16, Jb 9:20, 15:5, 15:6, Psalm 37:30 +; speak בְּמוֹ־פִי Jb 19:16; open פ׳ אֶל־י׳ Ju 11:35, 11:36, abs. Jb 3:1, 33:2 +; shut פ׳ (be silent) Is 52:15, cf. חָשַׂם פ׳ Jb 7:11, and (of iniquity, personif.) קָצַף פ׳ Jb 5:16, Psalm 107:42; guard פ׳ (נָצַר) Pr 13:3, (שָׁמַר) 21:23, cf. שָׁמַר פְּתְחֵי פ׳ Mi 7:5, also Psalm 39:2 (v. שמר); words, etc., are in (ב) mouth 2 S 17:5, 18:25, Dt 30:14, 1 K 17:24; שִׂים דְּבָרִים בְּפִ׳ 2 S 14:3, 14:19, Ex 4:15, also (God subj.) Nu 22:38, 23:12, 23:16 +; of utterance יָצָא מִפִּ׳ Ju 11:36, Nu 30:3, 32:24, Jos 6:10 +; depart fr. mouth (cease to be mentioned) מוּשׁ׳ מִפִּ׳ Jos 1:8, Is 59:21, cf. נִכְרַת מִפִּ׳ Je 7:28, לֹא יִשָּׁמַע עַל־פִּי׳ אִמְרֵי פ׳ Ex 23:13 Dt 32:1 *words of my mouth,* so Jb 8:2, Psalm 19:15, 54:4; דִּבְרֵי פ׳ Psalm 36:4, Ec 10:12; of agency, בְּפִ׳ *by the mouth of* 2 Ch 36:21, 36:22 = מִפִּ׳ Ezr 1:1 Je 32:4 *speak mouth to mouth* = 34:3; דִּבֶּר פִּיו עִם־פִּיו = *speech, sayings* Is 29:13, Psalm 49:14, Ec 10:3; כָּבֵד פ׳ Ex 4:10 *heavy of speech* (not eloquent); אֶהְיֶה עִם־פ׳ v:12, v:15, i.e. aid thee in speaking; יִהְיֶה־לְּךָ לְפֶה v:16 *he shall be mouth for thee;* מִפִּיו יִקְרָא אֵלַי Je 36:18, i.e. dictate; כָּתַב מִפִּ׳ v. **1** כָּתַב **b** (3); bad qualities ascribed to it, עִקְּשׁוּת פ׳ Pr 4:24, 6:12; פִּי תַהְפֻּכוֹת׳ 8:13 Ob:12, cf. Mi 6:12, Ez 35:13; פֶּה חָלָק 26:28; אַל־תַּגְדֵּל פ׳ Ob:12, cf. Mi 6:12, Ez 35:13. **b.** as laughing Jb 8:21, Psalm 126:2; panting 119:131. **c.** of God; his mouth speaks Is 1:20, 40:5, Je 9:11 +; he speaks בְּפִ׳ 1 K 8:15, 8:34; wd. proceeds מִפִּ׳ Dt 8:3, Is 45:23; פֶּה אֶל־פֶּה אֲדַבֵּר כּוֹ Nu 12:8; he creates בְּרוּחַ פִּיו Psalm 33:6; he executes judgment כְּשֵׁבֶט פִּיו Is 11:4; esp. = *command:* עָבַר אֶת־פִּי׳ 1 S 15:24, Nu 14:41, cf. 22:18, Pr 8:29; מָרָה׳ (אֶת) פ׳ 1 S 12:14, 12:15, Nu 20:24, 1 K 13:21 +; cf. **6 d. d.** of idols, Psalm 115:5, 136:16, 136:17. **e.** of musical instr. = sound Am 6:5 (cf. **6 d**). **3.** of animals: bird Gn 8:11 (carrying), Is 10:14 (chirping); ass Nu 22:28 (speaking); bear, lion 1 S 17:35 (seizing), Am 3:12 (*id.*), hippop. Jb 40:23 (drinking), crocod. 41:11, 41:13 (breathing flame); also of human foes, under fig. of ravenous beasts Psalm 22:22, Ez 21:27, 34:10; פָּצָה עַל פ׳ Psalm 22:14, La 2:16, 3:46; hence of *edge* of sword, חֶרֶב פִּיּוֹת Pr 5:4 *a sword with edges* (in sim.), = ח׳ פִּיפִיּוֹת Psalm 149:6; cf. Ju 3:16; v. also **6 c** (2), infr.; בַּעַל פִּיפִיּוֹת Is 41:15, of **4** מוֹרָג. *mouth* = opening, orifice; of well Gn 29:2, 29:3, 29:3, 29:8, 29:10; cave Jos 10:18, 10:22, 10:27; ravine, abyss Je 48:28 (si vera l., cf. Gie); also of Sh$_e$'ôl Psalm 141:7; of a sack Gn 42:27, 43:12, 43:21, 44:1, 44:2, 44:8; ephah Zc 5:8; high-priest's robe Ex 28:32 + 5 t., cf. prob. Psalm 133:2; tunic Jb 30:18; of a round opening also 1 K 7:31, 7:31, 7:31 (on text

and meaning v. Benz Kit); of *mouth* of Nile Is 19:7 (others *brink*); gate of city Pr 8:3 (but rd. perhaps לִפְנֵי, v. Toy).

5. a.

extremity, end פֶּה לָפֶה *from end to end,* of a temple 2 K 10:21; city 21:16, מִפֶּה אֶל־פֶּה of land Ezr 9:11. **b.** = portion, **6** .Zc 13:8 ,2 K 2:9 ,Dt 21:17 † פִּי שְׁנַיִם. with preps.:—**a.** אֶל פִּי, v. infr. **d** (2). **b.** כְּפִי: (*a*) *acc. to the command of,* 1 Ch 12:23; (*b*) *acc. to the mouth of,* i.e. *in proportion to* (cf. As. *ki-i pi-i,* DI[HWB] 325), † Ex 16:21 they gathered it אִישׁ כְּפִי אָכְלוֹ each *in proportion to* his eating (v:16, v:18 לְפִי), Lv 25:52 כְּפִי שָׁנָיו *acc. to* the number of his years (cf. v:16 לְפִי); Nu 6:21, 7:5 אִישׁ כְּפִי עֲבֹדָתוֹ (so 2 Ch 31:2), 7:7, 7:8, 35:8 (all P); Jb 33:6 הֵן־אֲנִי כְּפִיךָ לָאֵל I am *in the proportion of* thee as regards God, i.e. I stand towards God even as thou dost. As **conj.,** כְּפִי אֲשֶׁר, † כְּפִי אֲשֶׁר *acc. as*ye do not keep, etc.; and without כְּפִי אִישׁ־לֹא Zc 2:4 אשר נָשָׂא רֹאשׁוֹ *in such proportion that* none did lift up his head (but We Now אֲשֶׁר for אִישׁ, that it, Judah, did not, etc.). **c.** לְפִי, nearly i.q. כְּפִי (v. **5** לְ **i** *b*), but more common (cf. Aram. לְפוּם, לפֹּם): (1) † Gn 47:12 לְפִי הַטָּף, Ex 12:4 ye shall compute אִישׁ לְפִי אָכְלוֹ each *acc. to* his eating (acc. to the quantity which his family will consume), 16:16, 16:18, Lv 25:16 לְפִי רֹב הַשָּׁנִים, v:16, v:51, 27:16 לְפִי זַרְעוֹ, Nu 26:54, Jos 18:4, 1 K 17:1 except Ho 10:12 לְפִי דְבָרִי, קִצְרוּ לְפִי חֶסֶד (||לְצִדָקָה), Pr 12:8, 27:2: sq. inf. Nu 9:17 לְפִי הֵעָלוֹת הֶעָנָן = *acc. as* the cloud was lifted up, Je 29:10. (2) in the phr. לְפִי חָרֶב *acc. to the mouth,* or *measure,* of the sword, i.e. as the sword devours, without quarter, Gn 34:26, Ex 17:13, Nu 21:24 + oft. **d.** (1) עַל פִּי: *acc. to* (**1** עַל **f** *α*) *the mouth of,* i.e. (*α*) the command of, Gn 41:40, 45:21, Ex 17:1, 38:21, Nu 3:16, 3:39 + (esp. P), 2 K 23:35; (β) the evidence or sentence of, Dt 17:6 עַל־פִּי עֵד אֶחָד, 19:15, 21:5 (on עַל־פִּי הָ+נִבֵּל Am 6:5, v. **2 e** supr.). (*2*) *acc. to the measure of, in accordance with,* † Gn 43:7 we told him על פי הדברים האלה *acc. to* these words (i.e. the questions Joseph asked), Ex 34:27 *in accordance with* these words, Lv 27:8 עַל־פִּי אשר תַּשִּׂיג יַד הנֹדֵר *acc. to* what the hand of the vower can reach to, v:18 (cf. לְפִי 25:16, 25:51), Dt 17:10, 17:11, 2 S 13:32 (but v. שׁוּמָה), Pr 22:6 צֹנַח לַנַּעַר עַל פִּי דַרְכּוֹ. In the same sense אֶל פִּי, † Jos 15:13, 17:4, 21:3.

פֹּה

[Str6311] 58:פֹּה, and (Ez 40–41, 23 out of 35 t.) פּוֹ, also † Jb 38:11 b פֹּא, **adv. loc.** here, hither (prob. from the same demonst. √ found in ف *so, then* (oft. in apod.), אַף, אֵפוֹא: cf. Kö[ii]. I, 247 f., 243, 331 f.):—**1.** *here:* **a.** Gn 19:12 עוֹד מִי־לְךָ פֹּה whom hast thou still *here ?* 22:5 שְׁבוּ לָכֶם פֹּה, 40:15, Nu 22:8, 32:16, Dt 5:28, 12:8, Ju 4:20 הֲיֵשׁ פֹּה אִישׁ, 2 K 3:11, etc.; asked in some surprise, Ju 18:3 מַה־לְּךָ פֹּה = what is thy business *here ?* simil. † 1 K 19:9, 19:13, Is 22:16, 52:5 וְעַתָּה מַה־לִּי־פֹה. Cf. the syn. בָּזֶה, בֹּה

2. b.

עַד־פֹּה † Jb 38:11 a. **c.** מִפֹּה or מִפּוֹ, only Ez 40–41, and always (exc. 40:12 a, where it must be supplied with LXX SyrVer) repeated, *on this side … on that side* (cf. מִזֶּה… מִזֶּה), Ez 40:10, 40:10, 40:12 b, b, 40:21, 40:21, etc. **d.** with the interrog. אֵי, אֵיפֹה *where ?* v. p. 33. † **2.** after a verb of motion, *hither,* 1 S 16:11 עַד־בֹּאוֹ פֹּה, Ezr 4:2.

[Str6312] † פֻּוָּה, פּוּאָה **n.pr.m.** in Issachar, Φουα, etc.;—פּוּאָה Ju 10:1 (v. GFM), 1 Ch 7:1; פֻּוָּה Gn 46:13, Nu 26:3.

[Str6324] † פּוּנִי **adj.gent.** of פֻּוָּה, c. art. Nu 26:23; rd. פֻּוָּנִי ? or (Φουαει) פֻּוִּי ?—LXXL Φουλαϊ.

פּוּג

[Str6313] † [פּוּג] **vb.** grow numb (Ar. فَاجَ *grow cool;* Syr. ܦܘܓ *be cold;* Targum פּוּג *cease, be helpless;* NH *id. vanish*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Gn 45:26 וַיָּפָג לִבּוֹ fs. תָּפוּג Psalm 77:3 of hand (si vera l., v. נגר), i.e. drop helpless; Hb 1:4 of תּוֹרָה, i.e. be ineffective. **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 s. נָפוּגֹתִי וְנִדְכֵּיתִי Psalm 38:9 *I am benumbed and crushed* (fig.); rd. prob. also אֶפּוֹגָה Psalm 88:16 (for MT ἅπ. λεγ. אָפוּנָה), Ol Hup Dy Gr Che אָפוּגָה.

806:a. [פּוּג], 1.2 f.: rd. 'Syr. ܦܘܓ *become cold* (Mt 24:12), *fail, become weak, inefficient;* Targum פּוּג *become cold, fail, be* or (Pa.) *make ineffectual;* NH *id., fail, vanish.'*

[Str6314] † פּוּגַת (Ges[§] 80 f) **n.f.** benumbing (fig.), cessation;—לְךָ אַל־תִּתְּנִי פ׳ La 2:18 *grant thyself no benumbing* (rd. prob. פּוּגֹת).

[Str2014] † [הֲפוּגָה] **n.f.** id.;—pl. מֵאֵין הֲפֻגוֹת La 3:49 (of weeping; form very strange, rd. prob. פֻּגוֹת),

פּוּחַ

[Str6315] † [פּוּחַ] **vb.** breathe, blow (NH פּוּחַ *blow out;* Ar. (فوخ), فَاحَ = Heb., so Aram. ܦܘܚ, פּוּחַ);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָפוּחַ הַיּוֹם Ct 2:17, 4:6 until *the day breathes,* i.e. grows cool. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָפֵחַ ;+ Psalm 10:5 יָפִיחַ ;Pr 14:25 Hb 2:3, etc.; *Imv.* fs. הָפִיחִי Ct 4:16; —**1.** *cause* garden (acc.) *to exhale* (sc. odours) Ct 4:16.

2. a.

puff, snort, against, ב Pers., Psalm 10:5. **b.** עַל Pers., Ez 21:36 with the fire of my wrath *will I blow against thee.* **c.** *excite, inflame* city Pr 29:8. **d.** c. לוֹ Psalm 12:6 *puff, = pant for it* (so most; Thes Hi al. *against whom men puff;* Bae אֹפִיעַ לוֹ *I will shine forth to him*); לַקֵּץ Hb 2:3 the vision *panteth* (hasteth) *towards the end* (so most). **3.** *breathe out, utter,* Pr 6:19, 14:5, 14:25, 19:5, 19:9, 12:17 כְּזָבִים אֱמוּנָה.

[Str6368] † פִּיחַ **n.[m.]** soot, LXX αἰθάλη (? *wafted* about);—cstr. כִּבְשָׁן(הַ) ´פ Ex 9:8, 9:10 (P) *furnace-soot.*

[Str6316] † פּוּט **n.pr.gent.** prob. **Libyans,** or Lib. tribe; usu. named with African peoples: Na 3:9, Je 46:9, Ez 27:10, 30:5, 38:5 (LXX usu. Λίβυες); Gn 10:6 (P) = 1 Ch 1:8 (Φουδ); + Is 66:19 (for MT פּוּל; LXX φουδ),—vid. Di:Gn 10:6 Jen[ZA] x. 325 ff.

[Str6317] † פּוֹטִיאֵל **n.pr.m.** Eleazar's father-in-law Ex 6:25, Φουτιηλ.

[Str6318] † פּוֹטִיפַר **n.pr.m.** Joseph's master (abbrev. fr. foll.);—Gn 37:36 (E), 39:1 (R[J]), Πετεφρης, etc.

[Str6319] † פּוֹטִי פֶרַע **n.pr.m.** priest of On, Joseph's father-in-law (Egypt. *P'-di²-p'-R'*, i.e. *he whom the Ra gave,* v.Sethe[De] aleph prosthetico in ling. aeg. (1892), 31; Dr in Hastings[DB]);—Gn 41:45, 41:50 (E), 46:20 (P), Πετεφρης, A Πετρεφης.

[Str6320,7163,3583] † פּוּךְ **n.[m.]** antimony, stibium (NH = BH; cf. poss. Ar. فَكَّ *open, separate;* Syr. ܦܘܟ *pulverize;* but פּוּךְ perh. foreign word);—black mineral powder, for increasing brilliance of eyes by darkening edges of lids; וַתָּשֶׂם בַּפּוּךְ עֵינֶיהָ´ ,2 K 9:30 Je 4:30 תִּקְרְעִי וגו´; (on practice in Arab. v. We[GGN], 1893, 443; in Egypt, Lane[Mod]. Egypt. ed. 5, i. 45 f.); fig. Is 54:11 of dark cement setting off precious stones (but We[DLZ], Aug. 2, 1890 Che[Hpt] al. rd. נֹפֶךְ q.v.); אַבְנֵי פּ´ 1 Ch 29:2 are perh. stones of brilliant hue of antimony.—Cf. n.pr. קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ, and כָּחַל. p. 471, 902

[Str6321] † פּוּל **n.[m.]** coll. beans (NH = BH; Ar. فُولٌ; Eth. ፈል፡ Vulgate פּוֹלָא);—2 S 17:28, Ez 4:9, LXX κύαμος.

[Str6322] † פּוּל **n.pr.m.** = תִּגְלַת פִּלֶאסֶר (q.v.) (As. *Pulu;* Babylonian name of TP, Schr[SBAk] 1887, 592; KB ii, 287, cf. 277 Tiele[Gesch] 266 f.; cf. (through Pers. trad., EMey[Entstehung], 30) Πῶρος, Canon of Ptol. KAT[2], 490); 2 K 15:19, 15:19, 1 Ch 5:26, Φουα[λ]. —Is 66:19, v. פוט.

פוּן

[Str6323,6437] † [פּוּן] **vb.** (?); only אָפוּנָה Psalm 88:16; rd. prob. אֶפּוֹגָה, v. אָפוּנָה, פוּג.

[Str6312,6324,6438] פּוּנָה 2 Ch 25:23 v. פִּנָּה, פּוּנִי v. פּוּאָה. above

[Str6325] † פּוּנֹן **n.pr.loc.** 2nd station of Isr. fr. Hor Nu 33:42, 33:43, Φ(ε)ινω; betw. Petra and Zoar, famous for mines, Gk. Φινων, Φαινων Euseb[Onom]. ed. Lag. 299, 85, v. also Ritter[Erdkunde], Asien. xiv, 125 ff. Seetzen[reise] iii, 17 (*Kálaêt Phenân*); perh. = Edom. n.pr.m. פִּנֹן q.v.

[Str6326] † פּוּעָה **n.pr.f.** a midwife Ex 1:15, Φουα.

פוּץ I

[Str6327] † I. [פּוּץ] **vb.** be dispersed, scattered (NH = BH; perh. akin to Ar. فَضَّ *break asunder, scatter*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יָפֻצוּ ,Psalm 68:2 יָפוּצוּ Ez 48:16 +; 3 fpl. וְתָפוּצֶינָה Ez 34:5 +, וּתְפוּצֶינָה Zc 13:7, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. פֻּצוּ 1 S 14:34; *Pt. pass.* pl. sf. פּוּצַי Zp 3:10 (v. infr.); —*be dispersed, disperse,* בָּעָם 1 S 14:34; *be scattered,* of enemies 1 S 11:11, Nu 10:35, Psalm 68:2; of Isr. (among nations) under fig. of flock Ez 34:5, 34:5, Zc 13:7; בַּת־פּוּצַי Zp 3:10 is prob. crpt., and v:9, v:10 gloss v. Schwally[ZAW] x (1890), 203 Now Da; of besieging army 2 S 20:22 (מֵעַל הָעִיר); people from (מִן) possessions Ez 46:18; men (from Babel) Gn 11:4 (עַל loc.). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. 3 ,Je 10:21 נָפוֹצָה pl. Gn 10:18 נָפֹצוּ 2 ,+ mpl. נְפֹצֹתֶם Ez 11:17 +, etc.; *Pt.* f. נָפוּצָה 2 S 18:8 Qr (> Kt נפצות) cf. Dr al.; pl. נְפוּצִים ,1 K 22:17 נְפֻצִים **1**— ;2 Ch 18:16. *be scattered,* of army 2 K 25:5 (מֵעַל Pers.) = Je 52:8, 1 K 22:17 (אֶל loc.) = 2 Ch 18:16 (עַל), cf. Je 40:15 (abs.); of dispersed Isr. c. ב loc. Ez 11:17, 20:34, 20:41, 28:25, as flock Je 10:21, Ez 34:6 (עַל loc.), v:12 (שָׁם); Egyptians 29:13 (שָׁמָּה); of battle *scattered* over country by defeat 2 S 18:8. **2.** *be spread abroad,*

of peoples Gn 10:18. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהֵפִיץ 1 ,+ Dt 4:27 s. consec. וַהֲפִיצוֹתִי Ez 22:15, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָפִיץ Gn 11:8 +, etc.; וַיָּפֶץ ,Jb 37:11 *Imv.* ms. הָפֵץ Jb 40:11; *Inf. cstr.* לְהָפִיץ Ez 20:23, etc.;—**1.** trans. *scatter:* **a.** c. acc. Pers. Gn 11:8, 11:9 (עַל loc.), Is 41:16, Hb 3:14; c. ב Gn 49:7; Isr. among (ב) nations Dt 4:27, 28:64, Je 9:15, Ez 11:16, 12:15, 20:23, 22:15, 36:19, Ne 1:8; c. (ה)שמ Dt 30:3, Je 30:11; c. אֶל loc. Ez 34:21; abs. Je 13:24, 18:17, under fig. of flock Je 23:1, 23:2; Gr. rds. אֶפִיצֵם also Dt 32:26 (v. [פאה]); Egyptians (c. ב) Ez 29:12, 30:23, 30:26; inhab. of earth Is 24:1. **b.** c. acc. rei, arrows (fig. for lightnings) 2 S 22:15 = Psalm 18:15, Psalm 144:6; cloud Jb 37:11; הָפֵץ עַבְרוֹת אַפֶּךָ 40:11 (i.e. lightnings ?); seed Is 28:25. **c.** וֶהֱפִיצֵהוּ Jb 18:11 *and drive him* (si vera 1., vid. conj. in Bu). **2.** intrans., *scatter,* c. ב loc. Ex 5:12, c. מֵעַל Pers. 1 S 13:8; of wind Jb 38:24 (עַל loc.).

[Str4650] † מֵפִיץ **n. m.** scatterer, disperser;—Na 2:2 (si vera 1.), but rd. perh. מַפֵּץ *club, hammer* JD Mich We Now; so also Pr 25:18, cf. Toy.

[Str8600] † [תְּפוּצָה] assumed as sg. of **n.f.pl.** sf. וּתְפוּצוֹתֵיכֶם Je 25:34 (so van d. H) *your dispersions* (Vulgate al.); but Baer Gi תִּיכֶם-, expl. as **vb. Tiph.** 1 s. Thes al., so (rdg. תְּפִיצוֹתֵיכֶם) Hi Gf Kö[i].471; word corrupt; Gr וְנִפַּחְתִּיכֶם, Gie וְנִפַּחְתֶּם.

II פוץ

[Str6327] † II. פוץ **vb.** flow, overflow (Ar. فَاضَ *flow,* cf. Ba[es] 69);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יָפוּצוּ Pr 5:16 of springs, fig. for sources of pleasure; 3 fpl. תִּפּוּצֶנָה עָרַי מִטּוֹב Zc 1:17 *my cities shall overflow with good.*

I פוק

[Str6328] † I. [פוּק] **vb.** reel, totter;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. פָּקוּ פְלִילִיָּה Is 28:7 *they reel* (drunken, in giving) *judgement* (||שָׁגוּ, תָּעוּ, etc.); rd. prob. also *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּפוּק Am 2:13 *tottereth* (v. עוק). **Hiph.** *Impf.* **1.** *totter:* 3 ms. יָפִיק Je 10:4 (of idol). **2.** rd. prob. also *Pt.* מֵפִיק Am 2:13 *cause tottering* (v. עוק).

[Str6330] † פּוּקָה **n. f.** tottering, staggering;—fig. for qualm of conscience 1 S 25:31 (+ מִכְשׁוֹל לֵב, v. Dr).

[Str6375] † פִּיק, פִּק **n. [m.]** id. lit.;—פִּק בִּרְכַּיִם Na 2:11 *tottering of knees* (so Baer Gi; פִּיק van d. H).

II פוק

[Str6329] † II. פוק **vb. Hiph.** bring out, furnish, promote (NH *id.;* appar. akin to Aram. נְפַק *go forth,* Aph. *bring forth, produce*);—**1.** *produce, furnish: Impf.* (juss.) וְתָפֵק לָרָעֵב Is 58:10 c. נַפְשׁ (rd. perh. לַחְמְ v. Che[Hpt]); *Pt.* מְפִיקִים מִזַּן אֶל־זַן Psalm 144:13 (v. זן). **2.** *bring out, elicit, obtain,* c. acc.; מִן + ,Pr 3:13 יָפִיק Pers., וַיָּפֶק 8:35, 18:22 (all ||מצא), 12:2. זְמָמוֹ אַל־תָּפֵק **.3** Psalm 140:9 *his device do not promote.*

[Str6332] † פּוּר **n.m.** lot (NH=BH; perh. As. loanword fr. *puru, buru, stone* Jen[ZA] x. 339 f. and in Wild[Est] p. 173 f.);—expl. by שֵׁם ;9:24 ,Est 3:7 הַגּוֹרָל הַפּוּר v:26 explains name of feast פּוּרִים v:26; יְמֵי הַפֻּרִים *days of Purim* v:28, v:31; אִגֶּרֶת הַפּ´ v:29, דִּבְרֵי הַפּ´ v:32.—Vid. on *Purim* esp. Now[Arch]. ii. 194 ff and reff.

807:b. פּוּר: Scheft[49] f. cp. OIran. *fravi,* etc., *progress, fortune, fate, lot.*

I פור

I. פור (√ of foll.; poss. *foam,* cf. Ar. (فور), فَارَ, *boil, ferment;* Syr. ܦܘܪ, Ethpe., of anger).

[Str6333] † פּוּרָה **n.f.** wine-press;—דָּרַכְתִּי פּ´ Is 63:3 (v. **3** דָּרַח; disting. fr. יֶקֶב, and perh. part of it, Hg 2:16 (rdg. מִפּ´, so Sm Now; usu. *measure* of juice from one filling of the פּ´, v. Ke).

[Str6517] † פָּרוּר **n.[m.]** pot (Thes fr. *boiling,* dub.; otherwise Kö[ii]. 1, 151);—*pot* (earthen ? v. פרור Ecclus 13:2, Gk. χύτρα, opp. λέβης; Syr. ܦܘܪ ܚܰܪܶܣܬܳܐ *jar of the potter,* opp. ܩܘܩܪܐ), for boiling Nu 11:8 (JE), 1 S 2:14, cf. Ju 6:19 (LXX χύτρα), κύθρα).

II פור

II. פור v. II. פרר

[Str6334] † פּוֹרָתָא **n.pr.m.** son of Haman Est 9:8, Φαραδαθα, Βαρδαθα.

I פוש

[Str6335] † I. [פּוּשׁ] **vb.** appar. spring about, **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וּפָשׁוּ פָּרְשָׁיו Hb 1:8 (but prob. del. וּפָשׁוּ as dittogr. v. Now); 2 mpl. consec. וּפִשְׁתֶּם Mal 3:20, *Impf.* 2 mpl. תָּפוּשׁוּ Je 50:11 Qr (so LXX; > Kt תפושי), in both, sim. of gambolling calves.

II פּוּשׁ

[Str6335] † II. [פּוּשׁ] **vb. Niph.** be scattered;—3pl. נָפֹשׁוּ עַמְּ עַל־הֶהָרִים Na 3:18 (rd. prob. נָפֹצוּ).

[Str6336] † פּוּתִי **adj. gent.** c.art. הַפּ´ 1 Ch 2:53, a family in Judah; Μειφειθειμ, A Ηφιθειν, LXXL Αφφουθι.

[Str6337] פַּז **v. I.** פזז. below

I פָּזַז

[Str6338] † I. [פָּזַז] **vb. Hoph.** be refined (?) (dub. √); —*Pt.* זָהָב מוּפָז 1 K 10:18 *refined gold* (si vera l.;—LXX δόκιμος, || 2 Ch 9:17 טָהוֹר).

[Str6337] † פַּז **n.m.**:Psalm 19:11 refined, pure gold (Talm. פִּיזָא; Targum פִּיזוּזָא);—עֲטֶרֶת פָּז Psalm 21:4; in compar. of value or beauty: La 4:2, אַדְנֵי־פ´ Ct 5:15; || (or +) (כְּלִי־פ´), Jb 28:17 זהב כֶּתֶם ||;119:127 (רָב, +) Psalm 19:11 Is 13:12, cf. כֶּתֶם פ´ Ct 5:11; + חָרוּץ Pr 8:19.

II פָּזַז

[Str6339] † II. [פָּזַז] **vb.** be supple, agile (Talm. (rare) פִּזְזָא *hasty;* Ar. فَزَّ *be frightened, excited;* Syr. (Lexx.) ܦܙ *leap,* ܦܙܙܐ *agile,* etc.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְּפַזּוּ Gn 49:24, of arms. **Pi.** *shew agility, leap* (in dance), *Pt.* מְפַזֵּז וּמְכַרְכֵּר 2 S 6:16.

פָּזַר

[Str6340] † [פָּזַר] **vb.** scatter (usually regarded as secondary form of בזר q.v.; NH *id.* Pi. (opp. = כנס כנשׁ), Niph.; Ar. فَرَرَ *rend, slit,* also *separate, disperse*); —**Qal** *Pt. pass.* f. שֶׂה פְּזוּרָה Je 50:17 *a scattered sheep* is Israel (i.e. driven off, isolated). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נִפְזְרוּ Psalm 141:7 our bones *are scattered* לִפִּי שְׁאוֹל. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. פִּזַּר Psalm 53:6, 112:9, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְפַזֵּר 2 ;147:16 fs. וּתְפַזְּרִי Je 3:13; *Pt.* מְפַזֵּר Pr 11:24; —*scatter* Psalm 89:11, 53:6, 147:16 (all subj. ´י), Jo 4:2; obj. דְּרָכַיִךְ Je 3:13, of Isr. running hither and thither to strange gods; abs. of spending money Psalm 112:9 (alms), Pr 11:24. **Pu.** *Pt.* מְפֻזָּר Est 3:3 *scattered,* of Isr.

[Str6341] I, II. פַּח v. פחח

פָּחַד

[Str6342] † פָּחַד **vb.** dread, be in dread, in awe (NH Hithp. (rare), Ecclus 41:12 Imv. פחד על *fear for;* Targum פַּחְדָּא n.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ,Psalm 119:161 פָּחַד ´וּפ consec. Is 19:16, 60:5; 1 s. פָּחַדְתִּי Jb 3:25, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Is 19:17 יִפְחָד ms. תִּפְחָד Dt 28:67 +, etc.;—**1.** *be in dread,* abs. Dt 28:66, Is 12:2, 33:14, 44:8, 44:11, Psalm 78:53, Pr 3:24; לֹא פ´ Je 36:24 sign of callousness; c. acc. cogn. פַּחַד Dt 28:67, Jb 3:25 Psalm 14:5 = 53:6; c. מִן Pers. Is 19:17, Jb 23:15, Psalm 27:1 (||יָרֵא), cf. 119:161, and (c. מִפְּנֵי) Is 19:16; c. עַל rei Je 33:9 (+ רֶגֶז); c. אֶל, pregn., *turn in dread* to each other Je 36:16, submitting to ´**2** .(||יָרֵא) Mi 7:17 ,Ho 3:5 **י.** *be in awe* (at ´י's favour), abs., Is 60:5. **Pi.** *be in great dread, Impf.* 2 ms. וְתִפְחַד Is 51:13, c. מִפְּנֵי rei; *Pt.* abs. מְפַחֵד Pr 28:14 *deeply dreading* (sc. sin). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִפְחִיד Jb 4:14 *filled* my bones *with dread.*

[Str6343] I. 49:פַּחַד **n.m.**:1811,7 dread;—´פ abs. Gn 31:42 +, cstr. 1 S 11:7 +, sf. ,Dt 2:25 פַּחְדְּ ,Psalm 119:120 פַּחְדּוֹ Jb 13:11, 1 Ch 14:17, etc.; pl. **1**—:Jb 15:21 פְּחָדִים**.** *dread,* ´פ´י, i.e. before ´י, oft. (not alw.) terrifying, unfitting for action, † Is 2:10, 2:19, 2:21, 1 S 11:7, 2 Ch 14:13, 17:10, so 20:29 † אֱלֹהִים ´פ, c. sf. Jb 13:11, Psalm 119:120 *trembleth for dread of thee;* c. genit. obj. Isr., † Dt 2:25 (||יִרְאָה), 11:25 (||מוֹרָא), Psalm 105:38, Est 8:17, 9:2, אוֹיֵב ´פ † Psalm 64:2, of individual † 1 Ch 14:17, Est 9:3; c. genit. obj. rei Pr 1:33; abs., in gen., Ex 15:16 (song; ||אֵימָתָה), Jb 4:14 (||רְעָדָה), Je 30:5 (||קוֹל חֲרָדָה) +; as acc. cogn. c. פָּחַד Psalm 14:5 + (v. פָּחַד); c. genit. subj. † Pr 1:26, 1:27 (both ||אֵיד) Dt 28:67. **2.** = *object of dread* † Psalm 31:12, 36:2, פַּחַד פָּחַדְתִּי ;Jb 31:23 אֵלַי ´פ מִקּוֹל הַפַּחַד ;Jb 3:25 † † Is 24:18 *sound of the disaster,* for מִפְּנֵי הַפ´ of orig. Je 48:44, but קוֹל פְּחָדִים † Jb 15:21 = a sound of terrors; ´,22:10 פ פִּתְאֹם **3** .Pr 3:25**.** as design. dei † אֱלֹהֵי||) Gn 31:42 יִצְחָק ´פ (אַבְרָהָם, so v:53 (|| *id.;* both E).

[Str6345] † [פַּחְדָּה] **n.f.** dread, religious awe, sf. לֹא פַּחְדָּתִי אֵלַיִח Je 2:19 no *awe of me* (came) *unto thee.*

[Str6344] † II. [פַּחַד] **n.[m.]** thigh (prob. loan-word (through Aram., otherwise ז = ה) from Ar. فَخِذٌ *thigh* and (cf. We[GGN], 1893, 479) *sub-tribe,* Palm. פחד *tribe*);—גִּידֵי פַחְדּוֹ Jb 40:17 Kt *the sinews of his thigh* (Qr פְּחָדָיו), of hippopotamus.

[Str6346] 28:פֶּחָה **n.m.**:2 K 18:24 governor (loan-word fr. As. *paḫâti* [abbrev. from *bel paḫâti], lord of a district;* cf. perh. OAram. פחי *governor*);—abs.

הַפ´ Ne 5:14, cstr. פֵּחַת־ ,+ Hg 1:1 פַּחַת 2:21; sf. פָּחָיִן ,פָּחָם ,Mal 1:8 Ne 5:14 (but read prob. פֶּחָה); pl. abs. פַּחוֹת 1 K 20:24 +; cstr. פַּחֲוֹוֹת ,2 Ch 9:14 = 10:15 פַּחוֹת Ezr 8:36 +; sf. פַּחוֹתֶיהָ Je 51:28, 51:57; —as Assyr. captains 2 K 18:24 = Is 36:9 (< del. ´פ, cf. Sta[ZAW] vi (1886), 182 al.), cf. Ez 23:6, 23:12; of Babylon Je 51:23, 51:57, and Bab. allies Ez 23:23; of Media Je 51:28; Pers. *governor* of עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר, i. e. in Pal., Hg 1:1, 1:14, 2:2, 2:21, Ne 2:7, 2:9 + 8 t.; Pers. *satraps* in gen. Est 3:12, 8:9, 9:3; applied (by late writer) to Sol.'s *governors* 1 K 10:15 = 2 Ch 9:14; Benhadad's *captains* 1 K 20:24 (del. v., Sta al.).—Cf. BAram.

פָּחַז

[Str6348] † [פָּחַז] **vb.** be wanton, reckless (NH *id.* (rare); Ar. فَخَزَ *be haughty, boastful, reckless;* Targum פְּחַז, Syr. ܦܚܙ *be lascivious,* in der. spec. and deriv.);—**Qal** *Pt.* אֲנָשִׁים רֵיקִים וּפֹחֲזִים Ju 9:4; of prophets Zp 3:4 *extravagant* (||אַנְשֵׁי בֹּגְדוֹת).

[Str6349] † פַּחַז **n.[m.]** wantonness, recklessness, unbridled license;—Gn 49:4, abstr. for concr. (+ כַּמַּיִם *like* [boiling, or overflowing] *water*).

[Str6350] † [פַּחֲזוּת] **n.f.** recklessness, extravagance;—sf. תָּם- Je 23:32 of prophets.

פחח

פחח (√ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. Aram. פְּחָא, ܦܚܳܐ, whence (Frä[119]) Ar. فَخٌّ as loan-word).

[Str6341,6352] † I. פַּח **n.m.**:Psalm 124:7 bird-trap (cf. Wilkinson[Egyptians] (1878) ii, 103, 109 f. Dr: Am 3:5 Hoffm[ZAW] iii (1883), 101);—´פ abs. Ho 5:1 +, פָּדְ Je 48:44 +; cstr. פַּדְ Ho 9:8 +; pl. פְּחִים Je 18:22 **1**—;+. lit. ´יַעֲלֶה פ Am 3:5 b (as metaph.; v[a] del. ´פ), Pr 7:23, Ec 9:12 (c. אָחוּז; both in sim.). **2.** usually fig. (sts. ||מוֹקֵשׁ, רֶשֶׁת, צַמִּים): **a.** of calamities and plots, ´יָקוּשׁ פ Ho 9:8, cf. Psalm 91:3, 124:7; ´פ alone Je 48:43 = Is 24:17, Jb 22:10, Psalm 124:7, Pr 22:5; ;142:4 ,Psalm 140:6 Je 18:22 לְ´טָמֵן פ ´יוֹאֵחֵז בְּעָקֵב פ ;141:9 לְ´יָקֵשׁ פ ,119:110 לְ´נָתַן פ ´יִלְכֶּד בַּפּ ;Jb 18:9 Je 48:44 = Is 24:18. **b.** = source or agent of calamity Ho 5:1, Jos 23:13 (D), Is 8:14, Psalm 69:23.—Psalm 11:6 v. פֶּחָם. below

[Str6351] † [פָּחַח] **vb. Hiph. denom.** ensnare; *Inf. abs.* הָפֵחַ כֻּלָּם Is 42:22, c. בְּ loc. *an ensnaring* [i. e. men have ensnared] *them all in*, etc.

[Str6341] † II. [פַּח] **n.[m.]** plate of metal; pl. דִּקֻּעֵי פַחִים Nu 17:3; cstr. וַיִּרְקְעוּ אֶת־פַּחֵי הַזָּהָב Ex 39:3.

פחם

פחם (√ of foll.; cf. prob. Ar. فَحُمَ *be black*, NH פָּחַם *id.* (in der. spec.), פֶּחָם = BH; Ar. فَحْمٌ *charcoal;* As. *pêntu (= *pêmtu)* glowing *coal;* Syr. ܦܚܡܳܐ in Lexx).

[Str6352] † פֶּחָם **n.[m.]** coal (coll.); abs. ´פ, as inflammable, לְגֶחָלִים ´פ Pr 26:21 (*charcoal for embers*, Toy); of glowing coal Is 44:12, ´פ אֵשׁ 54:16; Psalm 11:6 for MT פַּחֵים אֵשׁ read פַּחַם אֵשׁ (or פַּחֲמֵי) *coals of fire* (||גֶּפְרִית), so Ew al.

פחת

פחת (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَخَتَ *cut off*, VII. *be perforated* (of roof); Syr. ܦܚܬ Pa. *pierce, break through*, ܦܚܬܳܐ *pit, chasm;* NH פָּחַת *dig, hollow out*, also *diminish*).

[Str6354] † פַּחַת **n.m.**:2 S 18:17 (in 17:9 rd. בְּאַחַד) pit;—´פ abs. Je 48:43 +, פָּחַת v:28; pl. פְּחָתִים 2 S 17:9; —*pit*, 2 S 17:9, 18:17, Je 48:28 (Gie qu. text); fig. of calamity וָפָח ´פַּחַד וָפ Je 48:43 cf. v:44, v:44 = Is 24:17 cf. v:18, v:18 and La 3:47.

[Str6356] † פְּחֶתֶת **n.f.** a boring or eating out;—Lv 13:55, of leprous decay in garment.

[Str6355] † פַּחַת מוֹאָב **n.pr.m.** post-exil. name;—´מ ´בֶּן־פ Ne 3:11 (Φαaβ[θ]μωαβ, LXXL Ερωμαθ), ´מ ´בְּנֵי־פ Ezr 2:6 = Ne 7:11, Ezr 8:4 (all Φαaθμωαβ, etc.), 10:30; ´מ ´פ Ne 10:15 (both Φαaδ[θ]μωαβ, etc.).

[Str6357] † פִּטְדָה **n.f.** (**m.** acc. to Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 108) topaz or chrysolite (acc. to LXX τοπάζιον, Vulgate *topazius*, etc.; prob. foreign word, cf. Skr. *pîta* (prop. *yellow*));—named with other precious stones Ez 28:13, Ex 28:17 = 39:10; cstr. פִּטְדַת־כּוּשׁ Jb 28:19.—Vid. Plin[NH] xxxvii. 8 (32), Houghton in Sm[DB], Topaz Ri[HWB], Edelstein.

[Str6360] † פַּטִּישׁ **n.m.**:Je 50:23 forge-hammer;—(NH = BH; Aram. loan-word acc. to Frä[85], and so

Ar. فِطِّيسٌ (cf. Ar. trad. in Lane), v. Targum פַּטִּישָׁא; but Lag[BN] 103 cp. فِطِّيسَةٌ *swine's snout*, Syr. ܦܛܝܫܐ *flat-nosed*);—´פ abs. Is 41:7, Je 23:29; cstr. 50:23 fig. of Bab. as destroyer.

פָּטַר

[Str6362,6358,6359] † פָּטַר **vb.** separate, remove, set free (NH *depart, set free*, Niph. also *die;* Ph. פטר CIS[102] a, 2 *depart (die ?)*; As. *paṭâru, split, break through, ipṭiru, ransom*, Tel Am. *escape, set free* (perh. Canaanit.); Ar. فَطَرَ *cleave, split*, also *create;* Eth. ፈጠረ *create, fabricate;* Aram. פְּטַר, אֶתְפְּטַר *withdraw, depart)*;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´פ 2 Ch 23:8; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּפְטַר 1 S 19:10; *Pt. act.* פּוֹטֵר Pr 17:14; *pass.* פְּטוּרִים 1 Ch 9:33 Qr (Kt פטירים); cstr. פְּטֻרֵי 1 K 6:18, 6:29, 6:32 v:35; —**1.** intrans. *remove* oneself, specif. *escape* 1 S 19:10 (מִפְּנֵי, cf. Dr). **2.** trans. *set free* fr. duty 2 Ch 23:8 (acc. Pers.), so pass. 1 Ch 9:33 Qr (Kt פטירים adj. or Aram. pt., same mng.); ´פ יִם Pr 17:14 *set free, let out;* pass. פְּטוּרֵי צִצִּים term. techn. of ornament in temple, dub., usually *out-spread* (garlands) *of flowers* 1 K 6:18, 6:29, 6:32, 6:35. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְטִירוּ בְשָׂפָה Psalm 22:8 *they separte with the lip*, i. e. open mouth wide (insultingly).

809:b. פָּטַר **Hiph.**: cf. in Syr. Psalm[3093].

[Str6363] † פֶּטֶר **n.[m.]** that which separates, first opens;—cstr., ´פ רֶחֶם i. e. firstborn, of man and beast, Ez 20:26, Ex 13:12, 13:15, 34:19, Nu 18:15; appos. רֶחֶם ;Nu 3:12 ,Ex 13:2 בְּכוֹר om. Ex 13:12, 13:13, 34:19, 34:20.

[Str6363] † [פִּטְרָה] **n.f.** id., פִּטְרַת כָּל־רֶחֶם Nu 8:16.

[Str6362] פטיר 1 Ch 9:33 Kt v. **2** פטר.

[Str6310] פִּי v. פֶּה

[Str6364] † פִּי־בֶסֶת **n.pr.loc.** in Egypt (*Pabast*, Eb[GS] 495, or *Per-Bastet*, Griffith[Hastings] DB iii. 874, 'House of Bast(et)' orig. *Peái-wbaste* acc. to Steind[BAS] i. 350, cf. Naville[Bubastis] 44, 46, 48, 56, Gk. Βούβαστις (Herod.), Βούβαστος (Diod. Sic.));—Ez 30:17 LXX Βουβάστου (genit.), mod. *Tel-Basṭa*, near Zaḳaziḳ, c. 30 miles NNE. fr. Cairo.—Vid. Herod.:ii. 59 f., 67, 137 f., 166 Diod.:xvi. 49, 51 Naville[I]. c.; Trans. Vict. Inst. xxiii. 137 ff.

[Str6367] † פִּי הַחִירֹת **n.pr.loc.** on E. border of Egypt, Ex 14:2, 14:9 (LXX ἡ ἔπαυλις), Nu 33:7 (E (π)ιρωθ) + v:8 (read מִפִּי ה´ Sam SyrVer Vulgate Targum,) or מִפְּנֵי פִי ה´, for MT מִפְּנֵי ה´, cf. Di). Site unknown.

פיד

פוד ,פיד (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فود ,فَادَ *die*, فيد ,فَادَ *pass away, be exhausted* (of property)).

[Str6365] † פִּיד **n. [m.]** ruin, disaster;—abs. Jb 12:5; cstr. 31:29, Pr 24:22; sf. פִּידוֹ Jb 30:24 + 21:20 (for כִּיד).

[Str6310,6268] פִּיּוֹת ,פִּיּוֹת v. פֶּה. פִּיַּח v. 806 ,פוח

[Str6369] † פִּיכֹל **n.pr.m.** captain of Abimelech of Gerar Gn 21:22, 21:32, 26:26, Φικολ, LXXL Φιχολ.

[Str6370] פִּילֶגֶשׁ v. פִּלֶגֶשׁ. p. 811

פים

פים, perh. < פאם (√ of foll., cf. Ar. فَأَمَ *fill*, II. *make wide*, IV. become *full* (of fat); hence (Thes al.) foll., by syncope of א, cf. Ges[§] 19 k).

[Str6371] † פִּימָה **n. f.** superabundance (of fat);—´חֶלְבּוֹ||) Jb 15:27 פ.

[Str6372] 25:פִּינְחָס **n.pr.m.** (Egypt. *Pe-nehasi, the negro*, acc. to Lauth[Moses] (1868). 71, ZMG xxv (1871), 130 f. cf. Nes[Eg] 112, AJSL xiii (1897) 174 Baen[Ex] 6, 25, yet v. Di);—**1.** grandson of Aaron, Φ(ε)ινεες, Ex 6:25, Nu 25:7 + 16 t. † **2.** son of Eli 1 S 1:3 († פִּנְחָס), 2:34, 4:4, 4:11, 4:17, 4:19, 14:3.

[Str6373] † פִּינֹן **n.pr.m.** Edomite Gn 36:41, 1 Ch 1:52, Φινες, Φινων, Φινα;—cf. פּוּנֹן.

[Str6374–75] פִּיפִיּוֹת v. פִּיק. פֶּה v. I. 807 ,פוק

[Str6376] † פִּישׁוֹן **n.pr.fl.** (Thes sub פוּשׁ, cf. esp. Nes[Marg]. 5, but dub.);—one of the rivers of Eden Gn 2:11, Φ(ε)ισων, (on theories of identif. v. Comm., also reff. sub גִּיחוֹן).

[Str6377] † פִּיתוֹן **n.pr.m.** descendant of Saul 1 Ch 8:35 = פִּיתֹן 9:41, Φιθων, Φαιθων, LXXL Φιθωθ.

פכך

פכך (√ of foll.; cf. NH פַּךְ *flask*, also פִּכְפֵּךְ *trickle*, denom., or < onomatop.).

[Str6378] † פַּךְ **n.m.**:2 K 9:1 vial, flask;—cstr. הַשֶּׁמֶן פ´, for anointing, 1 S 10:1, 2 K 9:1, 9:3.

[Str6379] † פָּכָה **vb. Pi.** tickle, perh. denom.;—*Pt.* pl. מַיִם מְפַכִּים מִן Ez 47:2 *water trickling on* the south side.

[Str6380] † פֹּכֶרֶת הַצְּבָיִם **n.pr.m.** (*bindress* [Aram.; perh. *binder* (fem. of office)] of *the gazelles*); —head of post-exilic family, ´Ezr 2:57 ה ´בְּנֵי פ הַצְּבָיִים) Ne 7:59 =, υἱοὶ Φασραθ υἱοὶ Ασεβωειν (Φακαραθ, Σαβαειμ, etc.).

פלא

פלא (√ of foll.; *separate* from the ordinary, *distinguish* acc. to Thes Gerber[212], cf. פלה).

[Str6382] † פֶּלֶא **n.m.** wonder (NH *id.;* as *unusual, extraordinary*);—´6 + Ex 15:11 פ t.; sf. פִּלְאֶךָ פִּלְאֶיךָ ;Psalm 89:6 77:12, 88:13, pl. פְּלָאִים La 1:9; fpl. **1**— ;Dn 12:6 ,Psalm 119:129 פְּלָאוֹת**.** *wonder:* extraordinary, hard to be understood, God's dealings with His people Is 29:14; the testimonies of the Law Psalm 119:129; פֶּלֶא יוֹעֵץ Is 9:5 *marvel of a counsellor* (Baer פֶּלֶא), *wonderful counsellor* (of Mess. king); pl. as adv. acc. ´וַתֵּרֶד פ La 1:9 *she* (Jerus.) *hath come down marvelously*. **2.** *wonder:* of God's acts of judgment and redemption Psalm 77:12, 88:13, 89:6; ´עשה פ Ex 15:11, Is 25:1, Psalm 77:15, 78:12, 88:11; of extraord. trials ´קֵץ הפ Dn 12:6.

[Str6381] [פָּלָא]:71 **vb. denom. Niph.** etc., be surpassing, extraordinary (cf. Gerber[212]);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִפְלְאַת Psalm 118:23 (Ges[§] 44f); נִפְלְאַתָה 2 S 1:26 (Kö[i]. 610 f., 614 Ges[§] 75 oo); 3 pl. נִפְלְאוּ Pr 30:18; *Impf.* 6 + Dt 17:8 יִפָּלֵא t.; *Pt.* mpl. נִפְלָאִים Psalm 139:14; fs. נִפְלֵאת Dt 30:11; pl. נִפְלָאוֹת Jos 3:5 +; sf. נִפְלְאֹתַי Ex 3:20, etc.;—† **1.** *be beyond one's power, difficult* to do, ´בְּעֵינֵי פ ;2 S 13:2 לעשות Zc 8:6, 8:6; c. מן Pers. *too difficult for* Dt 30:11, for ´י Gn 18:14 (J) Je 32:17, 32:27. † **2.** *be difficult* to understand; c. מן Pers. *too difficult for* Psalm 131:1, Pr. 30:18, Jb 42:3, to decide Dt 17:8. Esp. † **3. a.**

be extraordinary, wonderful, 2 S 1:26, Psalm 119:18; of God's acts, ´בְּעֵינֵינוּ 118:23, cf. 139:14. **2.** *Pt.* as subst. *marvellous things* Jb 37:14 (acts of God), Dn 11:36 (presumptuous words); as adv. *wondrously* Jb 37:5, Dn 8:24. **4.** נִפְלָאוֹת = *wonderful acts* of ´י in judgment and redemption, Ex 3:20 (J) Ju 6:13, Je 21:2, 1 Ch 16:9, 16:24, Psalm 9:2, 26:7 + 15 t. PsalmPsalm; also ´עשה נ Ex 34:10, Jos 3:5 (J) Jb 5:9 = 9:10, + 9 t. Chr PsalmPsalm; ´הראה נ Mi 7:15, Psalm 78:11. † **Pi.** *Inf.* cstr. לְפַלֵּא נֶדֶר *make a special votive offering*, Lv 22:21, Nu 15:3, 15:8 (P). **Hiph.** *Hiph. Pf.* 3 ms. ;Is 28:29 הִפְלִא ;2 Ch 26:15 ,Psalm 31:22 הִפְלִיא וְהִפְלָא consec. Dt 28:59 (Ges[§] 75 oo); *Impf.* יַפְלִא Lv 27:2, Nu 6:2; *Inf. abs.* הַפְלֵא Is 29:14, 2 Ch 2:8; cstr. הַפְלִיא Is 29:14, Jo 2:26; *Pt.* מַפְלִא Ju 13:19; —**1.** *do a hard or difficult thing:* ´הפ (לִנְדֹּר) נֶדֶר *make a hard vow* Lv 27:2, Nu 6:2 (cf. **Pi.**). **2.** *make wonderful, do wondrously:* of God, ´הפ מַכּוֹת *make plagues wonderful* (exceptional), Dt 28:59; ´הפ עֵצָה Is 28:29 *make counsel wondrous*, 29:14 *do wonderfully with people*, + ´עשה עמכם לה הַפְלֵא וָפֶלֶא; Jo 2:26 *dealt with you doing wondrously;* ´הפ חַסְדּוֹ לִי ;Psalm 31:22 2 Ch 26:15 לְהֵעָזֵר *did marvelously in receiving help;* of the temple גָּדוֹל וְהַפְלֵא 2 Ch 2:8 (Kö[Synt]. § 318 e). **3.** of God, מַפְלִא לעשות Ju 13:19 *working wonders in doing*. † **Hithp.** *Impf.* תִּתְפַּלָּא בִי Jb 10:16 *thou dost shew thyself marvellous* (act inexplicably) *against me.*

[Str6396] † פַּלּוּא **n. pr. m.** (DHM: Epigr. Denkm. 9, 1 cp. Lihy. n.pr. פלה);—son of Reuben Gn 46:9, Ex 6:14, Nu 26:5, 26:8, 1 Ch 5:3, Φαλλου(ς), etc.; v. also פֶּלֶת.

[Str6384] † פַּלֵּאִי **adj. gent.** of foregoing, c. art. as n. coll., Nu 26:5.

[Str6383] [פָּלִיא] v. following.

[Str6383] † [פִּלְאִי] **adj.** wonderful, incomprehensible;—**m.** פלאי (i.e. פִּלְאִי) Kt, Ju 13:18 (name of ´מַלְאַח י; > Qr (פֶּלִי(א)); **f.** פלאיה דַעַת מִמֶּנִּי (i.e. פִּלְאִיָּה) Psalm 139:6 God's knowledge; > Qr פְּלִיאָה.

[Str6411] † פְּלָאיָה **n.pr. m.** Ne 8:7, 10:11, LXXL Φαλαιας.

[Str6411] † פְּלָיָה **n.pr. m.** (late As. *Pi-lîâma* Hilpr[Univ]. Pa. Exp. ix. 68);—1 Ch 3:24, Φαρα, Φαλαια, Φαδια.

[Str4652] † [מִפְלָאָה] **n.f.** wondrous work (si vera l.);—pl. cstr. מִפְלְאוֹת Jb 37:16 (of providence; but read probably נִפְלְאוֹת Bu SS, cf. Di).

פָּלַג

[Str6385] † [פָּלַג] **vb.** split, divide (NH chiefly in secondary meanings and deriv.; Ar. فَلَجَ *divide, split;* Aram. ܦܠܓ, פְּלֵיג *divide;* Eth. ፈለግ፡ *ravine, stream;* As. *palgu, canal*);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִפְלְגָה Gn 10:25 the earth *was divided.* **Pi. 1.** *Pf.* 3 ms. *gL'Pi* Jb 38:25 *cleave* a channel for rain. **2.** *Imv.* ms. פַּלֵּג (Ges[§] 52 n) Psalm 55:10 *divide* their speech (their counsels).

[Str6388] † I. פֶּלֶג **n. m.**:Psalm 65:10 (cleft) channel, (artif.) canal;—usu. pl. Is 30:25 פְּלָגִים (יִבְלֵי־מָיִם +); cstr. פַּלְגֵי־מַיִם Psalm 1:3, sim. Is 32:2, Pr 21:1, metaph. 5:16, of tears La 3:48, Psalm 119:136; פְּלָגָיו Psalm 46:5 (i.e. irrigating canals fr. river, metaph.); פַּלְגֵי־שָׁמֶן Jb 29:6 (fig. of prosperity); sg. פֶּלֶג אֱלֹהִים Psalm 65:10, poet. of channel for rain (cf. Jb 38:25).

[Str6389] † II. פֶּלֶג **n. pr. m.** son of Eber, Φαλεκ, LXXL Φαλεγ: Gn 10:25, 11:17, 11:18, 11:19, 1 Ch 1:19, 1:25, פֶּלֶג Gn 11:16.

[Str6390] † [פְּלַגָּה] **n.f. 1.** stream **2.** division;—pl. **1** :פְּלַגּוֹת**.** *streams* Jb 20:17. **2.** *divisions, sections* of tribe, ´פ cstr. Ju 5:15, 5:16 (read perhaps פְּלֻגּוֹת, v. following), > *streams.*.

[Str6391] † [פְּלֻגָּה] **n.f.** division (= מַחֲלֹקֶת q. v.), of priests, for service;—pl. cstr. פְּלֻגּוֹת 2 Ch 35:5.

[Str4653] † [מִפְלַגָּה] **n.f. id.**; pl. abs. מִפְלַגּוֹת 2 Ch 35:12.

[Str6370] 37:פִּילֶגֶשׁ, פִּלֶגֶשׁ **n. f.** concubine (NH *id.;* Targum[Jer] (פַּלְקָתָא) פִּילַקְתָּא, perhaps influenced by Gk. παλλακή, παλλακίς (prop. *young girl*), Lat. *pellex;* orig. Gk. word acc. to Sta[G]. i. 380, cf. also Lewy[Fremdw]. 66f; on poss. Hittite origin v. Jen[ZMG] xiviii (1894), 468 ff.);—´פ abs. 2 S 3:7, cstr. 21:11, ´פי abs. Gn 36:12, Ju 19:1, cstr. Gn 35:22 + 4 t.; sf. שִׁי- ,+ 22:24 פִּילַגְשׁוֹ- Ju 19:24; 2 + 20:4 שֵׁהוּ t.; pl. 2 + 2 S 5:13 פִּלַגְשִׁים t., ´5 + Gn 25:6 פִּי t.; cstr. פִּלַגְשֵׁי 2 S 16:21, 16:22; sf. ,2 Ch 11:21 פִּילַגְשָׁיו פִּלַגְשֶׁיָ ,2 S 19:6 פִּלַגְשֵׁיהֶם Ez 23:20; —**1.** *concubine* Gn 22:24, 25:6, 35:22, 36:12, Ju 8:31, 19:1 + 10 t. Ju 19, 20, 2 S 3:7, 3:7 + 7 t. 2 S, 1 K 11:3, 1 Ch 1:32 + 6 t. Ch, Est 2:14, Ct 6:8, 6:9. **2.** either = *paramour* (perhaps contempt.; ὁ πάλλαξ = *youth*), or < *concubinage* Ez 23:20 (fig. of Jerusalem doting on Babylon).

[Str6393] † [פְּלָדָה] **n. f.** usu. iron, steel (origin dub.; *steel* in Ar. is فُولَاذٌ ,فالَوْذ, but Vulg. Ar. بُولَاد; Syr. ܦܘܠܐܕ (in Lexx); loan-wd. fr. Pers. پُولَاد acc. to Lag[Ges]. Abh. 75, cf. Nö[ZMG] xxx(1876), 769, but uncertain, cf. Now and reff.);—pl. [abs.!] בְּאֵשׁ־פְּלָדֹת כָּאֵשׁ פְּלָדֹת וגו´ > Na 2:4 הָרֶכֶב We Now, *like fire the steel*(fittings) *of the chariots*.

[Str6394] † פִּלְדָּשׁ **n. pr. m.** Nahorite Gn 22:22, Φαλδας.

פָּלָה

[Str6395] † [פָּלָה] **vb. Niph.** be separated, distinct (‖ form of פלא q. v.; cf. Ar. فَلَا ,فلو *separate from sucking, wean;* Eth. ፈለየ፡ *separate, distinguish*);—**1.** *Pf.* 1 pl. consec. וְנִפְלִינוּ Ex 33:16 *and we shall be distinct,* c. מִן Pers. **2.** 1 s. נִפְלֵיתִי Psalm 139:14 *I am wonderful* (viz. in bodily stature etc.); < VrssHupNow Bae We תָּ- *thou* [´י] *art wonderful* (**3** פלא). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ,Psalm 4:4 הִפְלָה ´וה consec. Ex 9:4; 1 s. וְהִפְלֵיתִי consec. 8:18; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְלֶה 11:7; *Imv.* ms. הַפְלֵה Psalm 17:7; —of ´י, *make separate,* c. acc. Ex 8:18 (by treating differently); *set apart* Psalm 4:4, but perh. read חֶסֶד לִי (for Mt חָסִיד לוֹ), *hath made wonderful* (his) *kindness to me* (Dy Gr Che We Du [Bae ' perh. ']), so 17:7 (cf. 31:22); *distinguish* between, בֵּין rei, Ex 9:4, בֵּין Pers. 11:7.

[Str6423,6422] † I. פְּלֹנִי **pron.** a certain one; Gk. ὁ, ἡ δεῖνα (acc. to Thes from above √, through an unused noun פֶּלֶן, prop. *one defined, a particular one:* NH *id.;* Aram. ܦܠܢ, f. ܦܠܢܬܐ; Arab. فُلَانٌ W[AG] i.§ 353 R.c, voc. فُلْ Siegf[ZW] Th xxvii. 355; As *pulpul* Hpt[BAS] i. 114), always joined with צַלְמֹנִי (prop. *one not mentioned*) in the sense of ' ein *gewisser* verschwiegener ' (Ew[§] 106 c, 2 Sta[§] 150 b), &ls *a certain* unnamed *one* ' , i.e. *such a one;* Ru 4:1

שְׁבָה־פֹּה פְּלֹנִי אַלְמֹנִי sit down here, *such a one* (Gk. ὧ οὗτος; Ar. فُلَانٌ); in the phr. ´מְקוֹם פ ´א the place of *such a one* = *such and such* a place, 1 S 21:3, 2 K 6:8. From ´פ ´א arose by contraction (or conflation, Perles[Anal].82) ויאמר המדבר... Dn 8:13 † פַּלְמֹנִי ´לַפ to *that certain one*who spake.—II.

[Str6397] פְּלֹנִי v. p. 813.

פָּלַח

[Str6398] † [פָּלַח] **vb.** cleave(Ar. فَلَحَ *cleave;* Aram. פְּלַח (usu.),ܦܠܚ, are *till, work, serve* [= עָבַד]);—**Qal** *Pt.* פֹּלֵחַ Psalm 141:7 of *cleaving,* ploughing, (בָּאָרֶץ ||בקע). **Pi.** *Impf.* **1.** *cleave open, through,* 3 ms. יְפַלַּח of piercing kidneys Jb 16:13, liver Pr 7:23 (both fig.); וַיְפַלַּח אֶל 2 K 4:39 of cutting up (fruit) into pot. **2.** *cause to cleave open*, 3 fpl. יַלְדֵיהֶן תְּפַלַּחְנָה Jb 39:3 of animals bringing forth young; rd. perh. תְּפַלַּטְנָה (21:10).

[Str6400] † פֶּלַח **n.f.** Jb 41:16 cleavage, mill-stone (mill *cleft* betw. the stones ? cf. GFM[Ju]; Targum פִּלְחָא) ;—´פ abs. Jb 41:16, elsewh. cstr. ;—**1.a.** *mill-stone,* ´פ רֶכֶב *mill-stone of riding,* i.e. upper stone, wh. is turned (cf. רֶכֶב), Ju 9:53, 2 S 11:21; תַּחְתִּית ´פ Jb 41:16 *lower mill-stone* (sim. of hardness).**b.** ´פ דְּבֵלָה 1 S 30:12 *a cake of figs* (from shape ?). **2.** *cleavage, split,* hence *slice* ´פ הָרִמּוֹן Ct 4:3=6:7 sim. of human temple (from colour, cf. Wetzst in De[Comm]. Excurs.A).

[Str6401] † פִּלְחָא (Baer פִּלְחָה) **n.pr.m.** post-exilic name Ne 10:25; Φαδαεις, LXXL Φαλλαει.

פָּלַט

[Str6403] † [פָּלַט] **vb.** escape (NH *id.;* Ph. in n.pr.; Ar. فلت IV *escape,* Vulg. Ar. فلط ; OAram. פלט Pa. *rescue,* Targum פְּלַט Syr. ܦܠܛ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וּפָלְטוּ Ez 7:16 *and* (if) escapers of them *escape*). **Pi.** causat.: *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. 2 יְפַלְּטֵם; ms. תְּפַלֵּט Mi 6:14, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פַּלְּטָה Psalm 17:13, etc.; *Pt.* sf. **1**—;+ 18:3 מְפַלְּטִי**.** *bring into security* Mi 6:14; esp. of ´י, *deliver,* c. acc. Pers., Psalm 22:5, 22:9, 31:2, 37:40, 71:2 (+ הִצִּיל), 82:4, 91:14; + מִן *from* 2 S 22:44 = Psalm 18:44, Psalm 18:49 (מוֹצִיא || 2 S 22:49), 17:13, 37:40, 43:1, 71:4; pt. c. sf.,*my deliverer* 2 S 22:2 = Psalm 18:3, Psalm 40:18, 70:6, 144:2. **2.** *cause to escape, cast forth,* of cow calving Jb 21:10 (cf. [מָלַט] **Hiph.,** also Targum *vomit* out, and so ܦܠܛ). **3.** appar. intrans. *be delivered,* c. מִן Jb 23:7, but dub.; Bu **Qal** ('perh.'); LXX Du read מִשְׁפָּטִי as obj. (but elsewhere ´י subj. of **Pi.**). **Hiph.** *bring into security; Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְלִיט Is 5:29 of Assyria, under fig. of lion, carrying off prey (opp. הִצִּיל); 2 ms. תַּפְלִיט Mi 6:l4 (cf. **Pi.1.**).

[Str6404] † פֶּלֶט **n.pr.m. 1.** 1 Ch 2:47, Φαλεκ[γ, τ]. **2.** 1 Ch 12:3, ΙωΦαλητ, Φαλετ, etc.—Vid. בֵּית פֶּלֶט

I. פַּלְטִי **adj.gent.** v. בֵּית פֶּלֶט

[Str6405] † פַּלֵּט **n.[m.]** deliverance (si vera l., prop. Inf. of foregoing);—´רְנֵי פ Psalm 32:7 *shouts of deliverance* (dub., v. Comm.); עַל־אָוֶן פַּלֵּט־לָמוֹ 56:8, read פַּלֵּ־ס (Ew Hup al.) *for* (their) *iniquity weigh* to them (retribution), or עַל־אָוֶן אֵין פַּלֵּ־ט Bae.

[Str6412] † פָּלִיט **n.m.**:Am 9:1 escaped one, fugitive;—´פ abs. 2 K 9:15 +; pl. cstr. פְּלִיטֵי Ju 12:4 + ; sf. פְּלִיטָיו Ob:14, etc.;—Am 9:1, 2 K 9:15, Gn 14:13, Ez 24:26, 24:27, 33:21 (+ מִן loc.), v:22; שָׂרִיד וּפ´ 44:14 ;וְשָׂרִיד ´פ ,Je 42:17 ,Jos 8:22, La 2:22; c. genit. subj. Ju 12:5 *fugitives of Ephr.* (del. in v:4, see GFM), so c. sf. Ez 6:9, 7:16, Ob:14; c. genit. obj., *escaped of,* i.e. *from* Is 45:20, so פְּלִיטֵי חֶרֶב Je 44:28, Ez 6:8.

[Str6412] † [פָּלִיט] **n.m.** id.;—pl. פְּלִיטִם Nu 21:29 (as appos., or adj.), + ,Je 44:14 פְּלֵטִים ;Is 66:19 ים——מִן *from* 50:28, 51:50.

[Str6413] † פְּלֵיטָה **n.f.** escape (on form cf. Ba[NB] 144, 166);—abs. ´פְּלֵטָה ,+ Gn 32:9 פ Ex 10:5 +; cstr. **1**—;+ 2 K 19:30 פְּלֵיטַת**.** *escape, deliverance* Gn 45:7 (E) Je 25:35. **2.** elsewh. prob. alw. *escaped remnant:* **a.** of green things (fr. locusts) Ex 10:5 (J) Jo 2:3. **b.** of Pers. Gn 32:9 (J) Ju 21:17, Is 15:9, Je 50:29, 1 Ch 4:43, 2 Ch 12:7, 20:24, 30:6, Ezr 9:8, Dn 11:42; + מִפְּנֵי 2 S 15:14. **c.** specif. of *those* of Judah *escaped* fr. Assyr. 2 K 19:30, 19:31 (+ מִן) = Is 37:31, 37:32, cf. Is 10:20; fr. Bab. Ne 1:2, Ezr 9:13, 9:14, 9:15, cf. Ez 14:22; after ´י's future judgment Is 4:2, Ob:17, Jo 3:5.

[Str6406] † II. פַּלְטִי **n.pr.m.** Φαλτει (perh. abbrev. fr. **1**—;פַּלְטִיאֵל**.** Benjamite Nu 13:9. **2.** second husband of Michal 1 S 25:44 (= פַּלְטִיאֵל 2 S 3:15).

[Str6408] † פִּלְטִי **n.pr.m.** priest Ne 12:7, Φελητει, etc.

[Str6409] † פַּלְטִיאֵל **n.pr.m.** Φαλτ(ε)ιηλ : **1.** Nu 34:26. **2.** 2 S 3:15(= 1 פַּלְטִי S 25:44), LXXL Φαλτιου.

[Str6410] † פְּלַטְיָה, פְּלַטְיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** Φαλτιας, Φαλεττι(α), etc.:—**1.** יָהוּ-, a prince of people Ez 11:1, 11:13. **2.** יָה-, grandson of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:21, perh. = Ne 10:23. **3.** יָה-, Simeonite 1 Ch 4:42.

[Str3310] † יַפְלֵט **n.pr.m.** Asherite (on form cf. Ba[NB] 144, 166);—1 Ch 7:33, 7:33, also v:32 (Gi יַפְלָט); Ιφαμηλ, Αφαληκ,etc., A Ιαφαλητ.

[Str3311] † יַפְלֵטִי **adj.gent** c. art. as n. coll. הַי֫ *the Japhlites* Jos 16:3, family or clan on SW. border of Ephraim; Απταλειμ, A ΙεΦαλθι, LXXL ΙεΦλητι.

[Str4655] † מִפְלָט **n.[m.]** escape (Hup Bae) or place of escape (We Du);—Psalm 55:9 si vera 1.; LXX Che מְפַלֵּט *deliverer*.

[Str6383,6411] פְּלִי, פְּלָיָה v. פלא

פלך

פלך (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَلَكَ II. *be round* (esp. *hemispherical*), فَلْكَةٌ *whirl* of spindle, so As. *pilakku;* NH = BH; Targum פְּ לֶךְ *circuit, district;* As. also *pilku, district*).

[Str6418] † פֶּלֶךְ **n.[m.] 1.** whirl of spindle. **2.** district (prop. *circle, circuit*);—abs. פֶּלֶךְ, 2 S 3:29 פ Pr 31:19; cstr. פֶּלֶךְ Ne 3:9 +; sf. פִּלְכוֹ v:17; —**1.** *whirl of spindle,* 2 S 3:29 (prob., v. Dr), Pr 31:19 (||כִּישׁוֹר). **2.** *district,* Ne 3:9, 3:12, 3:14, 3:15, 3:16, 3:17, 3:17, 3:18.

פָּלַל

[Str6419] [פָּלַל]:84 **vb.** prob. intervene, interpose (hence both *arbitrate, judge,* and *intercede, pray,* cf. Dr:1 S 2:25; NH פלל (rare), נתפלל, *pray,* פִּילוּל *act of prayer,* פְּלִילָה *judicial matter;*—otherwise We[Heid]. (2), 126 who conj. der. for הִתְפַּלֵּל from Ar. فَلَّ *notch edge* (of sword, etc.), i.e. *cut one-self* in worship);—† **Pi.** *mediate, judge: Pf.* 3 ms. consec., *arbitrate,* sf. וּפִלְּלוֹ 1 S 2:25 (but read prob. 3 pl. וּפִלְּלוּ We Dr al., word-play with יִתְּפַ֫ foll.); 2 fs. פִּלַּלְתָּ Ez 16:52 *mediate for* (ל Pers.) viz., through thine own sins; 1 S. פִּלַּלְתִּי Gn 48:11 (E; poss. denom. from פליל) *I did* not *judge* (have the opinion, expect) to see, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְפַלֵּל Psalm 106:30 (abs.) *he interposed* (by slaying offender). **Hithp.**:80 *Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ;1 K 8:42 הִתְפַּלֵּל S. הִתְפַּלָּלְתִּי 1 S 1:27, etc.; *Impf.* 1 ;1 S 2:25 יִתְפַּלֶּל־ל ;+ Psalm 32:6 יִתְפַּלֵּל S. אֶתְאַתְּפִלָּ Psalm 5:3, etc.;*Imv.* הִתְפַּלֵּל Nu 21:7 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִתְפַּלֵּל Ez 10:1 +, etc.; *Pt.* מִתְפַּלֵּל Je 42:4 +, etc.;—**1.** specif. *intercede* (with יִ), c. בעד, *on behalf of* Gn 20:7, Nu 21:7 (E) Dt 9:20, 1 S 12:23 + 6 t.; c. ל, 1 S 2:25; אֶל־יהוה Nu 11:2, 21:7 (JE) Dt 9:26; c. בעד + אל־יהוה 4 + Je 29:7 ,1 S 7:5 t.; אל־האלהים Gn 20:17 (E); c. על *for* 2 Ch 30:18, Jb 42:8 (late). **2.** gen. *pray,* c. אֶל, unto idol Is 44:17, 45:20; unto Israel v:14; בוא אל־מקדש להתפ֫ **3** .16:12**.** *pray* (to יִ), abs. 1 K 8:33, 2 K 6:17, Ezr 10:1, Dn 9:20, 2 Ch 6:24, 7:1, 7:14, c. ִ,8:6 ,1 S 1:26 אֶל־י 10 + ,2 Ch 32:24 = Is 38:2 = 20:2 ,6:18 ,2 K 4:33 t.; 1 K 8:54 ,2 S 7:27 תפלה אֶל־י ִהתפ֫; על יהוה֫ 1 S 1:10 (rd. אֶל); 5 + 1 K 8:28 ,1 S 1:12 לפְנֵי t.; c. לְ Dn 9:4; c. אֶל of thing prayed for 1 S 1:27; c. אֶל *against* 2 K 19:20 = Is 37:21(read עַל); עַל־זאת *because of this* 2 Ch 32:20, Psalm 32:6; c. אֶל loc.: = 8:35 ,8:30 ,1 K 8:29 אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם ;אֶל־הַבַּית 6:26 ,6:21 ,2 Ch 6:20 1 K 8:42 = 2 Ch 6:32; c. acc. = 1 K 8:48 דֶּרֶח אַרְצָם ;2 Ch 6:34 = 1 K 8:44 דֶּרֶח הָעִיר **4** .2 Ch 6:38**.** of *poetical, liturgical* prayer, abs. 1 S 2:1, c. אֶל Jon 2:2.

[Str8605] 77:תְּפִלָּה **n.f.** prayer;—ת֫ Is 1:15 +, cstr. תְּפִלַּת Psalm 80:5 +; sf. תְּפִלָּתִי 4:2 +, etc.; pl. תְּפִלּוֹת 72:20; —
1. a.

prayer, 1 K 8:38 = 2 Ch 6:29, Is 1:15, Psalm 35:13, 80:5 +. **b.** *pray a prayer,* הִתְפַּלֵּל֫ ת 2 S 7:27, 1 K 8:54 (cf. v:28, v:29 = 2 Ch 6:19, 6:20); דִּבֶּר בַּת֫ Dn 9:21; specif. of intercession, נשא ת֫, c. בְּעַד *in behalf of* 2 K 19:4 = Is 37:4, Je 7:16, 11:14. **c.** אֶל־אֱלֹהִים לְאֵל ,2 Ch 33:18 ת֫ Psalm 42:9, cf. 69:14; c. vb. + תְּקַדְּמֶ֫ת; 141:2 ,88:3 לפני 88:14. **d.** בית ת֫ Is 56:7, 56:7 *house of prayer* (temple); c. vb. + אֶל־י֫ + אל־היכל Jon 2:8; c. vb. + למעון קדשו 2 Ch 30:27. **e.** *hear prayer* ִ,2 Ch 6:35 = 8:49 ,1 K 8:45 שמע (אֶת)ת 9 + 39:13 ,Psalm 4:2 ,1 K 9:3 ,6:39 t.; שמע אֶל־ת֫; Dn 9:17 ,Ne 1:6 ,6:20 ,2 Ch 6:19 = 8:29 ,1 K 8:28 ;Psalm 102:18 ,2 Ch 6:19 = 1 K 8:28 פנהאל ת֫; אָזְנֶי֫ קַשֻּׁבוֹת לת֫ 2 Ch 6:40, 7:15, cf. Ne 1:11 הַקְשִׁיבָה (אֶל), ת֫ Psalm 61:2; הִקְחִיב בְּקוֹל ת֫; 66:19 הַאֲזִינָה ת֫ ,17:1 לקח ת֫; 86:6 ,55:2 6:10; cf. 66:20, 102:18 b. **2.** in Psalm-titles, poetic, liturgical prayer Psalm 17:1, 86:1, 90:1, 102:1, 142:1, Hb 3:1; of Davidic Psalter, תפלות דוד Psalm 72:20.

[Str6420] † פָּלָל **n.pr.m.** a wall-builder Ne 3:25, Φαλαλ, א Φαλακ, A Φαλαξ, LXXL Φαλλη.

[Str6414] † [פָּלִיל **n.m.** judge; pl. פְּלִילִים Dt 32:31 our enemies being *judges, umpires;* עָוֹן פ´ Jb 31:11, rd. עֲוֹן פ´ acc. to Di Siegf, cf. De; < עָוֹן פְּלִילִי as v:28, so Bu Du; בִּפְלִלִים Ex 21:22, rd. perh. בַּנְּפָלִים *for the abortion* Bu[ZAW] xi (1891), 107, cf. also Di-Ry.

[Str6415] † פְּלִילָה **n.f.** office of judge or umpire;—עשי פ´ (Qr עֲשוּ) Is 16:3 *do an umpire's office*.

[Str6416] † פְּלִילִי **adj.** for a judge, calling for judgement;—עָוֹן פ´ Jb 31:28 (on v:11 see פָּלִיל Kue[ond] (2) 161 reads עֲוֹן פְּלִילִים in both v:11 and v:28).

[Str6417] † פְּלִילִיָּה **n.f.** the giving a decision;—פ´ Is 28:7 (of priests).

[Str6421] † פְּלַלְיָה **n.pr.m.** (´י *hath interposed*);—priest Ne 11:12, Φαλ(λ)αλια(ς).

[Str654] † אֶפְלָל **n.pr.m.** in Judah 1 Ch 2:37, 2:37, Αφαμηλ, etc., LXXL ΕλΦαελ.

[Str6422–23] פַּלְמֹנִי v. I. פֶּלֶנִי sub פלה p. 811

[Str6397,6423] II. פְּלוֹנִי, פֶּלֶנִי **adj. gent.** erron.: c. art. הַפְּלוֹנִי 1 Ch 11:27, 27:10 read הַפַּלְטִי as 2 S 23:26 (v. בֵּית פֶּלֶט); הַפֶּלֹנִי 1 Ch 11:36 read הַגִּלְנִי as 2 S 23:34.—I. פֶּלֶנִי v. פלה

פלס

פלס, פלש (√ of foll.;? *be even, balance*).

[Str6425] † פֶּלֶס **n.[m.]** balance, scale;—lit. Pr 16:11: fig. Is 40:11 (in both ||מאֹזְנַיִם).

[Str6424] † [פָּלַס] **vb. Pi. denom.** weigh, make level (Ph. פלס Pi. *make level (?)* in n.pr.) ;—*Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Psalm 78:20 יְפַלֵּס mpl. תְּפַלְּסוּן Psalm 58:3 (v.infr.), etc.; *Imv.* ms. פַּלֵּס Pr 4:26; *Pt.* ;5:11 מְפַלֵּס **1—.** *weign out* חֲמַס יְדֵיכֶם תּפַלֵּסוּן Psalm 58:3 (fig.; but read perh. תָּמֹס יְדֵיכֶם תְּפַלֵּסְנָה *violence do your hands weigh out,* so LXX SyrVer Targum Bae Kau We). **2.** *make level,* smooth (cf. Gerber[32]), c. acc. of path (fig.), ,Psalm 78:50 נָתִיב ,Is 26:7 ,5:21 ,Pr 4:26 מַעְגָּל אֹרַח Pr 5:6.

[Str4657] † [מִפְלָשׁ] **n.[m.]** swaying, poising;—מִפְלְשֵׁי־עָב Jb 37:16; Bu (plausibly) מִפְרְשֵׁי, as 36:29.

פָּלַץ

[Str6426] † [פָּלַץ] **vb. Hithp.** shudder;—*Impf.* 3 mpl. יִתְפַּלָּחוּן Jb 9:6 its (earth's) pillars *shudder.*

[Str6427] † פַּלָּחוּת **n.f.** shuddering;—´פ abs. Jb 21:6, Is 21:4, Ez 7:18, Psalm 55:6.

[Str4656] † מִפְלֶצֶת **n.f.** horrid thing (thing *to shudder at*);—לַאֲשֵׁרָה ´עֲשָׂתָה מ 1 K 15:13 (of some abominable object of idolatry, not precisely known), so sf. מִפְלַצְתָּהּ v:13 = 2 Ch 15:16, 15:16.

[Str8606] † [תִּפְלֶצֶת] **n.f.** shuddering, horror;—sf. תִּפְלַצְתְּךָ Je 49:16 *horror at thee!* (exclam.); not quite certain, v. Gie.

[Str6424] † פלש v. פלס. above

פָּלַשׁ

[Str6428] † [פָּלַשׁ] **vb. Hithp.** act of mourning, poss. roll in (dust, etc. ; weakened fr. *burrow into*) (NH Pi. *break open, or through;* As. *palâšu, dig a hole;* Syr. ܦܠܫ *dig* or *break through;* but connexion dub., Vrss mostly *be-sprinkle oneself*, Aq *roll oneself*);—*Pf.* I s. עָפָר הִתְפַּלָּשְׁתִּי Mi 1:10 Kt (Qr *Imv.* פַּלָּשִׁי-), others mpl. פַּלָּשׁוּ-); *Impf.* 3 mpl. בָּאֵפֶר יִתְפַּלָּשׁוּ Ez 27:30, so *Imv.* fs. הִתֵּפַלֵּשִׁי בָּאֵפֶר Je 6:26 (cf.Mi 1:10 Qr); abs., mpl. הִתְפַּלָּשׁוּ 25:34.

[Str6429] † פְּלֶשֶׁת **n.pr.terr.** Philistia, poet. and late;—(יֹשְׁבֵי) פְּלֶשֶׁת Ex 15:14 (Φυλιστιειμ elsewh. (οἱ) ἀλλόφυλοι), Jo 4:4, elsewhere פְּלֶשֶׁת Is 14:29, 14:31, Psalm 60:10 = 108:10, 83:8, 87:4; As. *Palastu, Pilistu,* COT:Gn 10:14 Dl[pa] 288 f. Gk. Παλαιστίνη Herod[ii]. 104, 106, vii. 89 Jos[Ant]. i. 6. 2 (also Φυλιστίνου); v. Rel[Pal]. 73 f.

[Str6430] 288:פְּלִשְׁתִּי **adj.gent.** Philistine, (οἱ) Φυλιστιειμ; and (not in Hex) (ὁ) ἀλλόφυλος, (οἱ) ἀλλόφυλοι;—only as subst.: הַפְּ´ *the Philistine* (Goliath) slain by David 1 S 17:8 + 27 t. 17, 18:6, 19:5, 21:10, 22:10; one slain byAbishai 2 S 21:17; elsewhere pl. *the Philistines,*:255 usu. פְּלִשְׁתִּים without

art., rarely ´הַפּח 1 S 4:7, 7:13 + (esp. c. prep. ´בַּפּ v:13 +, and then perh. due to punctuators), Gn 10:14 = 1 Ch 1:12, Gn 26:14, 26:15, 26:18, Ju 3:31 + 33 t. Ju, 1 S 4:1, 4:1 + 118 t. 1 S, 2 S 1:20 + 28 t. 2 S, +; ´12 + 21:34 ,Gn 21:32 פ אֶרֶץ t.; שְׂדֵה´ פ 1 S 6:1, 27:7, 27:11; ´מֶלֶח פ Gn 26:1, 26:8; ´שָׂרֵי פ 5 + 1 S 18:30 t.; ´סַרְנֵי פ Jos 13:3, Ju 3:3 + 13 t.; ´יָם פ Ju 10:6 ;Ex 23:31 ´אֱלֹהֵי פ.—Cf. כְּרֵתִי, II. כַּפְּתּוֹר. On Philistines v. also WMM[As].u. Eur.387 f. Evans[Cretan] Pictographs, 100 ff. Schwally: ZWT xxxiv.103 f., 255.

[Str6431] † פֶּלֶת **n.pr.m. 1.** Reubenite Nu 16:1, Φαλεθ[κ]; rd. prob. פַּלּוּא (q.v.) so Gf Dr al. **2.** Judahite 1 Ch 2:33: Θαλεθ, Φαλεθ[ατ].

[Str6432] † פְּלֵתִי **adj.gent.** from unknown n.pr.; only c. art. as n.coll. with הַכְּרֵתִי (q.v.) of David's guard 2 S 8:18, 15:18, 20:7, 20:23, 1 K 1:38, 1:44, 1 Ch 18:17.

[Str6435] 133:פֶּן־ (alw. with Makkeph) **conj.** (averting, or deprecating), lest (origin dub.: Thes Kö[ii]. 334 from פָּנָה , prop. subst. cstr. in accus. *for the aversion of;* but פָּנָה is intrans.: Nö[M]. 474 cps. the enclitic particle פּוֹן in Targum, *then a[n*, 'etwa,' thinking that a part. with the mng. 'es möchte etwa,' spoken in a tone of alarm, might readily acquire a deprecatory force);—*lest:* **1.** with *impf.* Gn 3:3 ye shall not eat thereof...פֶּן־תְּמֻתוּן *lest* ye die, 11:4 let us build a city פֶּן־נָפוּץ *lest* we be scattered, 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 38:23, 45:11, Ex 1:10, 23:29, 23:33 etc., 2 K 10:23 (sq. יֵשׁ), Is 6:10, 27:3, 28:22, 48:5, 48:7, Psalm 2:12, 7:3 etc.; oft. after הִשָּׁמֶר־לְךָ *take heed to thyself* Gn 24:6, 31:24, and esp. in Dt, as 4:9, 4:23, 6:12, 8:11 al.; after a vb. of fearing Gn 32:12, and once, even, of swearing Ju 15:12; deprecating pathetically, Gn 44:34 how shall I go up, etc.? *lest* I look upon the evil that will befal my father. Once, unusually, preceding the principal clause, Pr 5:6 אֹרַח חַיִּים פֶּן־תְּפַלֵּס *lest* she should make level the path of life, her ways are unstable, etc. (Ew Be Now; v. also Toy). Note esp. **a.** the idiom פֶּן־ (אָמַרְתִּי) כִּי אָמַר *for he* (I) *said, Lest...,* implying always that some precaution has been taken to avert the dreaded contingency, † Gn 26:9 for I said, Lest I die on account of her (to obviate which, Isaac had called Rebecca his sister), 31:31, 38:11, 42:4, Ex 13:17, Nu 16:34, 1 S 13:19, 27:11 (לֵאמֹר), Psalm 38:17; with כי אמר implied Gn 26:7; cf., with an aposiop., 3:22 and now, *lest* he put forth his hand, etc. (implying that measures are taken to prevent this, see v:23): cf. Tob 8:9. **b.** פֶּן־ at the beg. of a sentence, with a dissuasive force, (Beware) *lest:* + Is 36:18 פֶּן־יַסִּית אֶתְכֶם חזקיהו (beware) *lest* Hezekiah deceive you, Dt 29:17, 29:17 (sq. יֵשׁ), Je 51:46, Jb 32:13, 36:18. **2.** with *Pf.,* the result feared being conceived as having possibly already taken place; † 2 S 20:6 pursue after him, וְהִצִּיל...פֶּן־מָצָא לוֹ *lest he have found* him fenced cities, etc. (but the tense of והציל makes יִמְצָא prob., Dr[Sm] Bu Kö[iii]. 486), 2 K 2:16 וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ וגו´ פֶּן־נְשָׂאוֹ רוּחַ י´.

814:b. 1 פֶּן־. I: after 'Makkeph' ins. 'exc. Gn 38:23, 44:34, Dt 7:25, 32:27 (not Gi], Is 27:3, Pr 25:8: Mandelkern[Conc]. s.v..'

[Str6436] † פַּנַּג **n.[m.]** unknown word, appar. some kind of food; ´חִטֵּי מִנִּית וּפ´ וּדְבַשׁ וגו Ez 27:17; Vrss conject.; Co prop. וְדוֹנַג, so Hoffm[Ph]. Inschr. 15 Krae Berthol (' perhaps ').

פָּנָה

[Str6437] 135:פָּנָה **vb.** turn (NH *id.;* Syr. ܦܢܐ, Targum פְּנָא; Eth. ፈለሠ: Ar. فَنِىَ *pass away, banish;* cf. Sab. פנה (variously) e.g. CIS[iv]. Nos. 1, 37, 40; As.*pânu, face,* Ph. פנם, MI[13], 18 לפני, sf. מפני l[19]);—**Qal**:117 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´2 ,+ Je 6:4 פ ms. פָּנִיתָ 2 S 9:8, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְנֶה 3 ,+ Ex 2:12 וַיִּפֶן ,+ 1 S 13:17 fs. 1 ,1 K 10:13 וַתִּפֶן s. 1 ,10:5 ,Dt 9:15 וָאֶפֶן pl. וַנִּפֶן 2:1 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּנֵה Psalm 25:16 +, etc.; *Inf.abs.* פָּנֹה Hg 1:9; cstr. לִפְנוֹת Gn 24:63 +, etc.; *Pt.* פֹּנֶה Dt 29:17 +, etc.;—**1.** † **a.** *turn* toward, אֶל Pers., lit., Ju 6:14, Is 13:14 = Je 50:16, Jb 21:5 (i.e. attentively); cf. of branches Ez 17:6 (in allegory); c. עַל of direction Gn 24:49; fig. c. אֶל־י´ (in worship), Is 45:22, other gods Ho 3:1, Dt 31:18, 31:20, Lv 19:4; for help Lv 19:31, 20:6, Jb 5:1; אֶל־אָוֶן 36:21; c. acc. הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִפְנֶה Ez 10:11; c. ה loc.1 K 17:3, Dt 2:3 (+ לָכֶם dat. eth.), Ct 6:1; c. ,Jb 24:18 ,13:18 ,1 S 13:18 דֶּרֶח´ אֶל־ד Ju 20:42, 1 S 13:17; fig. לְדֶרֶח Is 53:6, 56:11; c. acc. כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־יִפְנֶה 1 S 14:47, so, + שָׁם, fig. 1 K 2:3, i.e. whatever thou undertakest, אֶל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יִפְנֶה Pr 17:8. † **b.** *turn* from, מִן loc. Gn 18:22, fig., of heart, c. מֵעִם י´ Dt 29:17, abs. = *turn away* 30:17; in phr. עֹרֶף פ´ *turn* (with) *the back* (cf. ראה עֹרֶף) Je 18:17), + לִפְנֵי, Jos 7:12 (of flight), fig., + אֶל־י´, Je 2:27, 32:33. **c.** *turn* and do a thing, lit. (esp. + vb. of motion) Nu 21:33, Dt 1:7, 1:24, Ju 18:21, 1 K 10:13 + 17 t.; to do a thing (inf.) † Ec 2:12. † **d.***turn, decline,* of day Je 6:4, days of life Psalm 90:9. † **e.** *turn toward, approach,* of evening,

לִפְנוֹת עֶרֶב Gn 24:63, Dt 23:l2; of morning, בֹּקֶר(הַ) ´לִפ Ex 14:27, Ju 19:26, Psalm 46:6 (fig.). †

2. a.

turn and look, look, lit., אֶל Pers. Nu 12:10, 2 Ch 20:24, 26:20, וַיִּפֶן בֹּה וָכֹה Ex 2:l2; c. לְמַעְלָה Is 8:21 abs. *look* (back) 2 Ch 13:14; c. אַחֲרֵי *look behind one* (and see, or say), Jos 8:20, Ju 20:40, 2 S 1:7, 2:20, 2 K 2:24, *look after* anotber Ez 29:16 (fig. for seek alliance with); c. אֶל of direction Ex 16:10, Nu 17:7. **b.** of inanimate things, *face*, c. אֶל loc. Jos 15:7, usu. of facing points of compass, c. ה loc. 1 K 7:25, 7:25, 7:25, 7:25 = 2 Ch 4:4, 4:4, 4:4, 4:4, Jos 15:2, Ez 8:3, 46:19, but also c. קָדִים 43:17, 44:1, 46:1, 46:12, 47:2, cf. 43:1. **c.** esp. fig.*look* at, אֶל־ Pers., *regard,* (1) graciously 2 S 9:8; of ´י Ez 36:9, Lv 26:9, 2 K 13:23, Psalm 40:5, + חָנַן 25:16, 69:17, 86:16, 119:132; c. ,2 Ch 6:19 = 1 K 8:28 אֶל־תְּפִלָּה (2) ;Mal 2:13 ,Nu 16:15 ,אֶל־מִנְחָה ,Psalm 102:18 sternly, אֶל־קְשֵׁי הָעָם Dt 9:27. **d.** *look* for (אֶל rei) = expect Hg 1:9. **e.** fig. *look* at (ב rei) = consider Ec 2:11.—2 Ch 25:23 v. פַּנָּה † **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. פִּנָּה Zp 3:15, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. Is 40:3 פַּנּוּ 2 + t.;—*turn away, put out of the way,* c. acc. Pers. Zp 3:15 (||הֵסִיר); hence *make clear,* c. acc. הַבַּיִת, i.e. clear away things scattered about, make orderly, Germ. ' aufräumen ' Gn 24:31; *empty* it Lv 14:36; fig., c. acc. דֶּרֶח *make clear,* free from obstacles, Is 40:3, 57:14, 62:10, Mal 3:1; acc. om. *clear away* (ground) before it, i.e. to plant it Psalm 80:10 (fig.). † **Hiph.** (esp. Je) *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Je 48:39 הִפְנָה fs. הִפְנִתָה 49:24, etc.; *Impf.* וַיֶּפֶן Ju 15:4; *Inf. cstr.* sf. הַפְנֹתוֹ 1 S 10:9; *Pt.* **1**— ;Na 2:9 מַפְנֶה**.** *turn,* c. acc. וַיֶּפֶן זָנָב אֶל־זָנָב Ju 15:4, עֹרֶף Je 48:39 (cf. הפך Jos 7:8), **2** .1 S 10:9 שִׁכְמוֹ לָלֶכֶת**.** *make a turn, shew* (signs of) *turning,* + לְנוּם ,Je 46:21 נָסוּ 49:24; opp. נָסוּ 46:5, cf. Na 2:9; + אֶל Pers. 47:3. † **Hoph.** *Imv.* mpl. הָפְנוּ Je 49:8 (Ges§ 46 a, N.) *be ye turned back!* (in flight, + נָסוּ); *Pt.* מָפְנֶה חָספּוֹנָה Ez 9:2 the gate...*which is faced northward* (cf. **Qal 2 b**.

[Str6440,3942] [פָּנֶה], pl. 2123:פָּנִים **n.m.** Pr 25:23 and (Ez = 21:21 = *edge;* on 2 S 10:9 v. infr.) **f.** face, also faces (as *turned* toward one);—pl. abs. פָּנִים Gn 32:31 +; cstr. פְּנֵי 2 S 14:32 +; sf. 1 s. 3 ;+ 43:3 פָּנַי ms. פָּנֵי+ימוֹ ,+ Gn 4:5 פָּנָיו Psalm 11:7 (Köll.1.446); 2 mpl. פְּנֵיכֶם Gn 40:7 +, etc.;—usu. c. vb. pl., Gn 4:5, 4:6, Ex 33:14 +; c. vb. sg. La 4:16 (through influence of intervening ´י, Ges§ 146 a), Pr 15:14 (but read פִּי, as Qr, v. פֶּה);— **I. 1.** *face, faces* (Je 30:6, Ez 27:35 +, cf. 1:6, 10:14, 10:21 etc.): **a.** lit., of man Gn 43:31, 2 S 19:5, 1 K 19:13, Lv 13:14, Dn 8:18, 10:9, 10:15 +; ´עוֹר פ Ex 35:29, 35:30, 35:35; pale (from alarm) Is 29:22, Je 30:6, flushed Is 13:8, Ez 21:3, cf. Na 2:11, Jo 2:6; tearful Is 25:8, Jb 16:16; sad, ´רעים פ Gn 40:7, cf. Ne 2:2, 2:3, also ´רֹעַ פ Ec 7:8 i.e. sadness; ´יֵיטֵב פ Pr 15:13 *maketh glad the face;* נָפְלוּ פָנָיו, Gn 4:5, 4:6 why *is the face fallen* (in displeasure), cf. 1 S 1:18 (rdg. נֶפֶלָה, נָפַל לוֹ, or הִפִּילָה); covered with shame Ez 7:18, whence fig. of confusion, discomfiture Je 51:51, Psalm 69:8, 83:17, etc. **b.** of ´י Ex 33:20, cf. v:23. **c.** פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים face to face, of seeing (God) Gn 32:31, cf. Ju 6:22, knowing Dt 34:10, judging Ez 20:35, speaking Ex 33:11, and so ´נִתְרָאֶה פָּנִים ;Dt 5:4 בְּפֶ ´פ 2 K 14:8 *see each other* (in the) *face* = meet each other in battle, cf. v:11 = 2 Ch 25:17, 25:21. **d.** of relations with ´הֵרִים פ :´י Ezr 9:6, in worship (v. also נשא); in spiritual sense Je 2:27, 32:33 (פָּנָה אֵלַי עֹרֶף וְלֹא פָּנִים); לִדְרוֹשׁ ´י נָתַן פ 2 Ch 20:3; ´נָתַן אֶת־פ אֶל־אֲדֹנָי ;Dn 9:3 הַבָּנִים קְשֵׁי פָנִים Ez 2:4. **e.** of ´י himself, לֹא יָסִיר פָּנִיךָ מִכֶּם 2 Ch 30:9; בְּעֹשֵׂי ´פְּנֵי י רָע Psalm 34:17; גַּעֲרַת פָּנֶיךָ 80:17.—Vid. further sub

7. 2. a.

= *presence, person,* of ´בְּפָנָיו ,33:15 ,Ex 33:14 י מַלְאַךְ פָּנָיו ,Is 63:9 ;לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים ,Dt 4:37, v. לֶחֶם; of ´י's angry presence La 4:16, Psalm 21:10; of Absalom 2 S 17:11; in weakened sense, nearly = sf. (cf. **4** נפשׁ **a**), Pr 7:15. † **b.** c. ראה technically, *see* one's *face*, i.e. appear before one, in one's presence: before a man Gn 32:21 (+ 3 other uses of ´פ), (God, c. יראה pointed as **Niph.,** v. **II 2**); esp. as privilege, = have access to, man of rank Gn 43:3, 43:5, 44:23, 44:26, king Ex 10:28, 10:28 cf. v:29 (all J), 2 S 14:24, 14:24, 14:28, 14:32 cf. 3:13, 3:13; רֹאֵי פְנֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ 2 K 25:19 = Je 52:25, Est 1:14; implying favour of person seen, man Gn 33:10 (J), God v:10, cf. Jb 33:26 (Hiph.), and, c. **3** .17:15 ,Psalm 11:7 ,חזה**.** *face* of seraphim Is 6:2, cherubim Ex 25:20, 25:20 = 37:9, 37:9, Ez 1:8, 1:11, 2 Ch 3:13 +. **4.** *face* of animals, פְּנֵי הַצֹּאן ´אַרְיֵה וּפ ´פ נֶשֶׁר ´שׁוֹר וּפ ;Gn 30:40 Ez 1:10 (in descr. of cherubim), cf. 10:14; אַרְיֵה ´פ also 1 Ch 12:8 (fig.), ´כְּפִיר־פ Ez 41:19; פִּתְחֵי פ´ Jb 41:6 of crocodile. **5.** *face (= surface)* of ground (הָאֲדָמָה) Gn 2:6, 4:14, 7:4, Psalm 104:30 +, so ,8:9 ,7:3 ,Gn 1:29 הָאָרֶץ ´פ ,11:4 Is 14:21, 11:8, 11:9, 19:28, Is 24:1, תֵּבֵל ´פ 27:6; of a field Pr 24:31; ,1:2 ,Gn 1:2 תְּהוֹם ´פ ,Jb 38:30 הַמַּיִם ´פ Gn 7:18; רְקִיעַ הַשָּׁמַיִם´פ 1:20; ־כִּסֵּה ´פ Jb 26:9 i.e. of God's throne (but Bu reads כֶּסֶה *fullmoon*); 25:7 הַלּוֹט ´פ v. [לוּט; לְבוּשׁוֹ ´פ] Jb 41:5 *the expanse of his* [the crocodile's] *coat; front* (esp. Ezek.), of house Ez 41:14, 47:1, 41:21 הַקֹּדֶשׁ ´פ; of gate 40:6, 40:20, 40:22, 42:15, 43:4; of chamber

40:44, 40:44, 40:45, 40:46; of pot (סִיר) Je 1:13; הַמִּלְחָמָה ´פ 2 S 10:9 *battle-front* = 1 Ch 19:10 (vb. agrees with ´הַמ in gender, Ges[§] 146 a); = *van* of locust-army Jo 2:20 (opp. סֹפוֹ); *front,* i.e. *edge,* of sword Ez 21:21, of axe Ec 10:10; = condition, state of a thing, as denoted by its *appearance;* of flock Pr 27:23; הַדָּבָר ´פ 2 S 14:20 *the appearance* (situation, attitude) *of the affair.* **6.** as **adv. loc.** מִפָּנִים וּמֵאָחוֹר 2 S 10:9 *before and behind* = ´פ ־ן 1 Ch 19:10, also Ez 2:10, 2 Ch 13:14; פָּנֵי *toward* Ct 7:5, also *in front* (to the East?) *of* 2 Ch 20:16 (v. לִפְנֵי **d** infr.); לְפָנִים *forward* Je 7:24 (opp. לְאָחוֹר); מִלִּפְנִים 1 K 6:29 v. פְּנִימָה; **adv. temp.** לְפָנִים *formerly* Dt 2:12, 2:20, Jos 11:10, Ju 1:10, 1:11, 1:13 + 12 t.; מִלְּפָנִים Is 41:26 *from beforetime* (||מֵרֹאשׁ). **7.** for other phrases see: אוֹר **vb. Hiph. 5**; אוֹר **n. 10**; בּוֹשׁ **Hiph.**; בקשׁ **Pi. 3**; **1** בֹּשֶׁת, p.102; [הַכָּרָה], p. 648; הָדַר **2 Niph.**; זָעַם **1** זָעוּף **a**; I. חָרָה I חָזַק; חָזַר **Pi. 5**; II. חלה; IV. חמר; חָפָה; טָחַן; יָעַד **Hoph.**; **3** יְשׁוּעָה, p. 447; כּוּן **Hiph. 3**; **1** כֹּפֶר, p. 497; כָּסָה **Pi. 1, 2**; מָאוֹר, p. 22; מְגַמָּה p. 169; I. מַשָּׂא; מוּל, p. 673; [נָבַט] **Hiph. 3**; **2 ,1** נֶגֶד **c**; נָכַר; נֹכַח **Hiph.**; **3** נָפַל **b,** and **Hiph. 5**; **1** נָשָׂא **b**(3); **2** נָתַן **b**; סָבַב **Hiph. 1 a**; סָתַר **Hiph. 2**; I. עֵבֶר **2**; עֹז, עָזַז **Hiph.**; עָמַד **Hiph. 6 a**; II. עֻמָּה; [צָרַב]; [קָדַם] **Pi.**; שׂוּב; שִׂים **Hiph.**; שִׁית; II. שָׁנָה **Pi.**; תֹּפֶת. **II.** פָּנֵי with prepositions:—**1.** אֶל־פָּנֵי: **a.** *to the presence of,* Ex 23:17 pregn. אֶל־פָּנֵי ...יֵרָאֶה הָאָדוֹן shall appear (coming) to *the presence of* (= before) ´34:23 ||) י (אֶת־פָּנֵי הָא´; c. יָצָא = *to confront* 2 Ch 19:2.**b.** *to the front of,* after a vb. of motion, Lv 6:7 הַמִּזְבֵּחַ ´אֶל־פְּנֵ הַקְרֵב אֹתָהּ..., 9:5, 16:2, Nu 17:8, 20:10. **c.** *towards* or *on the front of* (עַל = אֶל: see p. 41), Ez 41:4, 41:12, 41:15, 41:25, 42:2, 42:3, 42:7, 42:10, 42:13, 45:7, 48:21. **d.** *on to the surface of,* Lv 14:53 אֶל־פְּנֵי הַשָּׂדֶה ...וְשִׁלַּח, Ez 16:5. † **2.** אֶת־פְּנֵי *close by* (II. אֵת) *the face* or *front of:* hence **a.** *the presence of,* 1 S 2:11 עֵלִי ´אֶת־פ 1 K 12:6 who stood שְׁלֹמֹה ´אֶת־פ (cf. לִפְנֵי 10:8), Est 1:10, Pr 17:24; pregn. (nisi וַיַּנַּחֵם leg., SyrVer Targum We Dr al.) 1 S 22:4. Spec. אֶת־פְּנֵי ´י Gn 19:13 (1 S 2:17), v:27, 1 S 2:18; and with נִרְאָה of the appearance of all males at the three annual הָאָדוֹן ´יֵרָאֶה כָּל־זְכוּרְ אֶת־פ Ex 34:23, חַגִּים, v:24, Dt 16:16 (cf. Dr), 31:11, 1 S 1:22 (||´אל־פ´ י Ex 23:17); so פָּנֵי alone Ex 23:15 = 34:20 (לֹא יֵרָאוּ פָנַי רֵיקָם), Is 1:22, פָּנֶיָ Psalm 42:3 (acc. to many, Ges[Thes] Di:Ex 23:15, Che:Is 1:12, crit. n., the vb. in all these passages was originally **Qal**, afterwards pointed as **Niph.** to avoid the expression *see the face of* ´י); אֶת־פָּנֶיָ *in thy presence* Psalm 16:10, 21:7, 140:14. **b.** *in front of,* Gn 33:18. הָעִיר ´וַיִּחַן אֶת־פ, v:17.—מֵאֵת פְּנֵי פָּרֹכֶת הַקֹּדֶשׁ ´אֶת־פ ´לִפְנֵי י Lv 4:6 *from before,* v. II. **4** אֵת **a. 3.** בִּפְנֵי: † *(a) in the face of,* mostly in partic. phrases, with hostile import: thus, with יָרַק *to spit* Nu 12:14, Dt 25:9; התיצב *to make a stand* Dt 7:24, 11:25, and ,Jos 10:8 עמד לֹא יַעֲמֹד אִישׁ בְּפָנֶיָ 21:42, 23:9; עָנָה *to answer* (give evidence) *against*, Ho 5:5 ,7:10, וענה גאון ישראל בפניו; Jb 16:8 = feel loathing *against* their own selves, Ez 6:9, so 20:43, 36:31. † *(b) in front of,* Ez 42:12. **4.** לִפְנֵי, prop. *at the face* or *front of,* the most general word for *in the presence of, before:* as Gn 18:22 עֹמֵד לִפְנֵי אַבְרָהָם, Ex 4:21, 11:10, 2 S 2:14, Pr 17:18 + oft.; after a vb. of motion, Gn 47:2 וַיַּצִּיגֵם ´לפני פ and set them *before* Ph., 27:20 כִּי הִקְרָה י לפני´ lit. made (it) to meet *before* me (cf. 24:12), Ex 29:10, Pr 18:16 etc. In partic., **a.** With the implication of (*a*) *under the eye* or *oversight of,* Dt 25:2, 1 S 3:1. (*b*) *under the eye and regard of,* Gn 17:18 לוּ יִשְׁמָעֵאל יִחְיֶה לְפָנֶיָ, Ho 6:2, Is 53:2, Psalm 61:8; cf. Je 30:20, 31:36, Is 66:22, Psalm 102:29: also 1 S 2:28, 2 S 19:14. (*c*) fig. for *in* (or *into*) *the full* (mental) *view of,* Gn 6:13 קֵץ כָּל־בָּשָׂר בָּא לְפָנַי is come in *before me,* La 1:22 תָּבֹא עֶלְתָה לְפָנַי כָּל־רָעָתָם לְפָנֶיָ, Jon 1:2 (cf. אֶל Gn 18:21, Ex 2:23), Is 65:6 נִכְתָּבָה לְפָנַי, Je 2:22 כְּתוּבָה לְפָנַי+ני (cf. נֶגְדִּי Is 47:12). (*d*) *openly before,* 1 S 12:2 הִתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנֵי, and with collat. idea of deserving (and receiving) regard 2:35, esp. לפני י´ Gn 17:1 al. (v. p. 236:a). (*e*) *in presence of* the moon or sun, Psalm 72:5, 72:17, i.e. as long as they endure. (*f*) *free before, at the disposal of,* Gn 13:9 הֲלֹא כָל־הָאָרֶץ לְפָנֶיָ (cf. 20:15, 34:10, 47:6, Je 40:4, 2 Ch 14:6), 24:51, Ct 8:12. (*g*) *in the sight* (estimation) *of,* Gn 7:1 thee have I seen to be just *before* me, 10:9 a mighty hunter *before* ´תּוֹעֵבָה ל´ י Dt 24:4, ,י v:13 ´צַדִּקָה ל´ י, 1 S 20:1 b, ´לְרָצוֹן ל´ י ,1 S 26:19 ,Jos 6:26 אָרוּר ´ל´ י acceptable *before* ´י, Lv 1:3 +, Psalm 19:15; 2 K 5:1 a great man וַיְיַטַּב´; Psalm 143:2 ,Pr 14:12 ,לִפְנֵי אֲדֹנָיו ל (late syn. of earlier בְּעֵנֵי) † Ne 2:5, 2:6, Est 5:14; טוֹב ל´ Ec 2:26, 7:26; cf. also נָתַן לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי, v. רַחֲמִים. (*h*) לִפְנֵי ´י, spec. of acts done with a solemn sense of ´י's presence, often, but not always, at a sanctuary: Gn 27:7 that I may eat and bless thee *before* ´י, before I die, Ex 18:12 to eat bread *before* God, Dt 1:45 ye wept *before* ´י, 6:25, 12:7 (to eat, so v:18, 14:23, 14:26, 15:20), v:12 (rejoice, so v:18, 27:7, Is 9:2), Jos 18:6, 24:1, Ju 11:11, 20:23, 20:26, 21:2, 1 S 7:6, 10:19, 11:15, 12:7, 15:33, 23:18, 2 S 5:3, 7:18, 21:9; and constantly in P, as Ex 16:9, 16:33, 16:34, Lv 1:5, 1:11, 3:1, 3:7 etc.; of residents in Jerus. Is 23:18. So in ´הָלַךְ ל´ י 1 K 2:4 al. (v. p. 234:b **c**). **b.** In other phrases:—(*a*) עָמַד לִפְנֵי

to stand before, i.e. *wait upon, be in attendance on,* Dt 1:38 al. (v. **1** עָמַד **e**). Simil. הָיָה לִפְנֵי 1 S 19:7 (cf. 29:8), 2 K 5:2; עָבַד ל׳ 2 S 16:19. (*b*) הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה לִפְנֵי *to bow down before* Gn 23:12 Dt 26:10, 2 K 18:22 al. (v. sub שָׁחָה; also **3** נָפַל **b**): so with הִתְפַּלֵּל *to pray* 1 S 1:12 +; cf. הלך פני 1 K 12:30, 1 Ch 21:30. (*c*) *to be smitten* (נִגַּף) *before* a foe; v. נָגַף Niph. [contrast נוּס מִפְּנֵי: infr. **6 a**]. So with ;1 S 14:13 נָפַל נָחַן (in helplessness or flight), esp. in Dt, as 1:8, 1:21, 7:2, 7:23, Jos 10:12, 11:6 + (Dr^{DT} lxxxii): cf. Ju 4:15, 2 S 5:20, Is 45:1, Je 1:17. (*d*) עָמַד לִפְנֵי *to stand* (make a stand) *before* (not quite so strong as בִּפְנֵי ע׳, supr. **3**), Ex 9:11, Ju 2:14, 2 K 10:4, Je 49:19, Psalm 76:8, 147:17, Na 1:6; so with ,Dt 9:2 הִתְיַצֵּב קוּם, Jb 41:2 ,Jos 1:5 Jos 7:12, 7:13. (*e*) in hostile sense (rare), יָצָא לִפְנֵי go forth *to face* 1 Ch 14:8, 2 Ch 14:9. (*f*) שִׂים (נָתַן) לִפְנֵי, of food, to set or place *before,* Gn 18:8, 24:33 +. (*g*) נָתַן לִפְנֵי to *set before,* i.e. propound for acceptance or choice, usu. of laws (esp. Dt Je), Dt 4:8, 11:26, 11:32, 30:1, 30:15, 30:19, 1 K 9:6 (D^{2}), Je 9:12, 21:8, 26:4, 44:10, Dn 9:10, cf. Ez 23:24 (place at disposal of): so with שִׂים Ex 19:7, 21:1. **c.** With reference to *position:* (*a*) *in front of, before,* esp. with vbs. of motion (with which נֶגֶד is hardly used), Gn 32:21 בַּמִּנְחָה הַהֹלֶכֶת לְפָנָי that goeth *before* me, 33:14 אֲשֶׁר לְפָנַי the cattle, Ex 17:5, 23:20 etc.; in the description of a march or procession, Ex 13:21, 13:22, Nu 10:33, Is 52:12, 58:8 +; 2 S 3:31 and wail *before* Abner (before his bier); of flocks before a shepherd Gn 32:18; of captives or booty driven before a conqueror 1 S 30:20 (rd. וַיִּנְהֲגוּ לְפָנָיו We Dr), Is 8:4, 40:10 = 62:11 וּפְעֻלָּתוֹ לְפָנָיו his recompence (i.e. his newly-recovered people, regarded as his prize of war) *before* him, Am 9:4, La 1:5, 1:6 (*b*) of a leader, etc. = *at the head of,* Dt 10:11, Ju 9:39, 1 S 8:20, Mi 1:13 al.; cf. בא ויצא לפני (העם) Nu 27:17, 1 S 18:13, 18:16, 2 Ch 1:10; Ec 4:16 *before* whom (at whose head) he was. (*c*) denoting superiority, *before, above,* Gn 48:20 וַיָּשֶׂם אֶת־אֶפְרַיִם לִפְנֵי מְנַשֶּׁה, Jb 34:19. **d.** Of *places* (not very common): Ex 14:2 *before* Pi-haḥiroth..., *before* Baal-ẓephon, Nu 33:7 b, Gn 23:17 מַמְרֵא אֲשֶׁר ל׳ (usu. על פני מ׳: v. **7 a** *d*), 1 Ch 19:7, Ne 8:1, 8:3; *before* the temple, veil, altar, etc., Ex 16:34 + הָעֵדֻת ל׳, 40:5, 40:6, Nu 3:38, 7:10 al. (all P), 1 K 6:21, 7:49 +. **e.** Of time, *before:* Am 1:1 לפני הָרַעַשׁ *before* the earthquake, Gn 29:26, 30:30 לְפָנַי *before* me (i.e. before I came to thee), Ex 10:14 לפניו לא היה כן *before* it there was not the like, Nu 13:22, 1 K 16:25, 16:30 מִכֹּל אֲשֶׁר לְפָנָיו, Is 43:10, 48:7, Pr 8:25, Jb 15:7 etc. Sq. inf., Gn 13:10 לִפְנֵי׳ שַׁחֵת יְ׳ *before* ׳יְ's destroying, etc., 27:7 לִפְנֵי מוֹתִי, 36:31, 1 S 9:15 +. Once, in late Heb., לִפְנֵי מִזֶּה *before* this Ne 13:4. **f.** *In the manner of, like* (rare and dub.), 1 S 1:16 אַל־תִּתֵּן אֶת־אֲמָתְךָ לִפְנֵי בַת־בְּלִיַּעַל *like* a worthless woman, Jb 3:24 *like* my food, 4:19 they are crushed *like* the moth (cf. Lat *pro*). **5.** 73: מִלִּפְנֵי *from before*:—**a.** *from the presence of* (properly, from a position *before* a person or object: to be distinguished from מִפְּנֵי; v. **6**): (*a*) Gn 41:46 ויצא יוסף מִלִּפְנֵי פ׳ *from before* Ph., 47:10, 2 K 5:27, 6:32 +; ׳מל׳ ׳י Gn 4:6 Cain went forth *from before* ׳י, Jon 1:3, 1:10; spec. of the sanctuary, Lv 9:24 ותצא אש מלפני יְ׳ (so 10:2), קֶצֶף Nu 17:11 (cf. 2 Ch 19:2), with לָקַח etc. Lv 16:12, Nu 17:24, 20:9, 1 S 21:7 the shew-bread that was removed *from before* ׳יְ; *from before* a place 1 K 8:54, Ezr 10:6, 2 Ch 1:13, (*b*) of taking, etc., *from before* a person, Gn 23:4 to bury my dead *from before* me, v:8, Ex 36:3, Dt 17:18 וכתב לו מִשְׁנֵה התורה הזאת מל הכהנים׳ *from* (the copy) *before* the priests, 28:31 גָּזוּז מלפניך. (*c*) with בקשׁ Est 4:8 [cf. מִן קֶדֶם Dn 2:18]; and to express the idea of *proceeding* from a person, Est 1:19 [cf. Dn 2:15], Ec 10:5; 1 Ch 29:12 הָעֹשֶׁר והכבוד מלפניך (cf. Acts 3:19); Psalm 17:2 מלפניך. יֵצֵא משפטי. (*d*) of cutting off, etc., *from before* ׳יְ (cf. לִפְנֵי **a** *b, c*), Lv 22:3, 1 K 8:25 לֹא־יִכָּרֵת לְ׳ אִישׁ, מִלְּפָנַי, Je 31:36, 33:18, Is 48:19: Psalm 51:13 אַל־תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי מִלְּפָנֶיךָ (cf. **8 a**); Je 16:17 לֹא נִסְתְּרוּ מִלְּפָנַי, 18:23, Ne 3:37. (*e*) of expelling *from before* an invader, Ex 23:28, Dt 9:4, 11:23, 31:3 + (but much less common than מִפְּנֵי). † **b.** (Chiefly late) to express the *source* or *cause,* with the force of the לְ weakened, in cases where the earlier language would have used מִפְּנֵי: with vbs. of fearing, 1 S 18:12, Ec 3:14, 8:12, 8:13; 1 Ch 16:30 חִילוּ מִלְּפָנָיו [|| Psalm 96:9 מפניו], Psalm 114:7, 114:7; Est 7:6; failing, etc., Is 57:16, Psalm 97:5; being humbled, 1 K 21:29 (+ מפני), 2 Ch 32:12, 32:23, 34:27 [|| 2 K 22:19 מפני], 36:12; crying for help 1 S 8:18 [cf. מפני Ex 3:7], singing 1 Ch 16:33 [|| Psalm 96:13 לפני], fleeing 19:18 [|| 2 S 10:18 מִפְּנֵי]. † **c.** of time, once, = לִפְנֵי Ec 1:10.— With the later usages of מל׳, cf. מִן קֶדֶם in BAram. and Targum (Dr Sm^{lxx}-lxxi, lxxiii); v. also Kö^{ii}. 320. **6.** מִפְּנֵי *from the face* or *presence of, from before,* Ex 14:19 וַיִּסַּע עמוד הענן מִפְּנֵיהֶם removecl *from before* them, Is 30:11, Ho 11:2; so **a.** (oft. with suggestion of causation (v. **2** מִן **d, e, f**), *because of, for fear of* [so AV RV Ju 9:21, 1 S 21:11, 23:26, Je 35:11, 35:11, 37:11, 41:9, 50:16]) after vbs. of

hiding Gn 3:8, 4:14, Is 2:10 (cf. v:19, v:21); and esp. of escaping, Ju 9:21 (Thes ‘ bene Vulgate *ob metum* A.’), 1 S 18:11, 19:10, 23:26, or fleeing, Ex 4:3, 14:25, 1 S 17:24 + oft. (v. בָּרַח and נוּס), and expelling, destroying, etc. Ex 23:30 אֲגָרְשֶׁנּוּ מִפָּנֶיךָ I will expel them *from before* thee, 34:11, 34:24 אוֹרִישׁ גוֹיִם מִפָּנֶיךָ (v. הוֹרִישׁ), Lv 18:24, Dt 8:20, Am 2:9, Psalm 89:24 + oft. (as though clearing the way for Israel, for Israel’s sake: cf. Is 63:12 בּוֹקֵעַ מַיִם מִפְּנֵיהֶם, Jos 2:10, 4:23). Pregn. Is 17:9 אשר עזבו מפני בני ישר ...כַּעֲזוּבַת׳ which they forsook (fleeing) *from before,* etc. **b.** implying causation more distinctly. Psalm 9:4 יאבדו מפניך perish *from before* thee or *at the presence,* Dt 7:20: very oft. with vbs. of fearing, as גור, יגר, חיל, ירא, ערץ, פחד, קוץ Ex 9:30, Nu 22:3, 22:3, Dt 1:17, Je 5:22 etc. (mostly when the object inspiring fear is a person: when it is a thing, מִן alone is preferred; but see Dt 5:5, 9:19); of being alarmed or dismayed Gn 45:3, Jos 2:9, Je 1:17, Jb 23:15, etc.; of humbling oneself Ex 10:3, Ju 11:33 + ; with other words, to indicate the *external ground* of an action or effect, as הַס מִפָּנָיו be silent *at* (i.e. *because of*) his presence Zp 1:7, Hb 2:20; Ju 5:5 the mts. flowed מפני י׳ *at the presence of* י׳, Is 63:19, Je 4:26, Na 1:5, Psalm 68:3 as wax melteth מפני אשׁ; Dt 20:19; Is 19:1 כן היינו מפניך 26:17 so were we *through thy presence* (more than לפניך,—implying that their state was *due to* י׳); קום מפני to rise up *at the presence of* Gn 31:35, Lv 19:32. (N.B. In **a, b,** freq. rendered *before* in AV RV, and so confused with לפני; but the מִן retains always its full force in the Heb.) **c.** of the *cause,* whether nearer or more remote: (*a*) Gn 6:13 מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ חָמָס מִפְּנֵיהֶם *because of* them (i.e. occasioned by them), 27:4 I loathe my life *because of* the daughters of Heth, 36:7 the land could not support them *because of* their cattle, 41:31, 47:13, Ex 3:7 their cry *by reason of* their taskmasters, 8:20 תִּשָּׁחֵת הָאָרֶץ מִפְּנֵי הֶעָרֹב, 9:11, Jos 2:11, 23:3, Ju 2:18, 6:6, 1 K 5:17, 8:11 + oft.; Is 10:27 (RVm), Je 15:17, Psalm 38:4, 38:6, etc.; Je 4:4 + מִפְּנֵי רֹעַ מַעַלְלֵיכֶם *by reason of* the evil of your doings, 7:12, 9:6, 13:17, 14:16, 23:9 + oft. (*b*) stating the reason for which a thing is *not* done (Lat. *prae,*), 1 K 8:11, Jb 37:19. †(*c*) with אֲשֶׁר as a **conj.,** twice, *because that,* Ex 19:18, Je 44:23.— Nu 33:8 v. **.7** פִּי הַחִירֹת. עַל־פְּנֵי (cf. Ph. עַל פְּנֵי, עלת פְּנֵי, Lzb[352]) has different meanings according to the different senses of the noun and the prep.:—**a.** From the sense of *face* or *front:* (*a*) *in front of* (more definite and distinct than לפני): Psalm 18:43 as dust *before* the wind (cf. לפני 35:5, 83:14 +), Gn 32:22 the present passed on על־פניו *in front of* him, Ex 33:19 אעביר כל־טובי על־פניך, 2 S 15:18, 15:23 (read על־פניו: v. Dr), Jb 4:15; = *in the sight of,* Lv 10:3 ועל־פני כל העם אֶכָּבֵד, 13:26 (cf. Na 3:5), Psalm 9:20 יִשָּׁפְטוּ גוים על־פניך *before* thee: defiantly, Jb 1:11 אם־לא ע־ל פניך יְבָרֶכֶךָ will renounce thee *to thy face,* 6:28 ועל־פניכם אם אֲכַזֵּב, 21:31; to die *in the presence of* any one (= in his lifetime) † Gn 11:28, Nu 3:4. (*b*) *before,* to the exclusion of another, i.e. *in preference to,* Dt 21:16, and perh.(Ew[§] 217 *l*) Ex 20:3 (Dt 5:7) לא יהיה לך אלהים אחרים על־פני (Thes al. as *c*). (*c*) *in addition to,* Jb 16:14 פֶּרֶץ עַל־פְּנֵי־פֶרֶץ יִפְרָצֵנִי. (*d*) of localities, *in front of,* mostly (but not always: v. GFM[Ju]., p. 351) = *east of,* 1 K 6:3 the porch *in front of,* etc., v:3, 7:6, 8:8, 2 Ch 3:17, Ez 42:8; Gn 16:12 על־פני כל־אחיו ישׁכן (cf. 25:18 b), perh. (Di al.) with collateral idea of defiance; מַמְרֵא ׳עַל־פ 23:19 (50:13), Ex 16:14; oft. in ...מצרים, (49:30) Gn 25:9 אשׁר על־פני v:18 a (Jos 13:3, 1 S 15:7), Nu 21:11, 33:7 a, ירחו Dt 32:49 (34:1), Jos 13:3, 13:25, 15:8 (18:16), 17:7, 18:14, 19:11, Ju 16:3, 1 S 24:3 (prob.), 26:1, 26:3, 2 S 2:24, 1 K 11:7 (the Mt. of Olives, E. of Jews.; so 2 K 23:13, Zc 14:4), 17:3, 17:5.—Gn 1:20 let fowl fly על־פני רקיע השׁמים *in front of* the firmament of heaven, viz. as looked up to from below, i.e. between the firmament and the earth. (*e*) with vbs. implying direction, *over towards,* Gn 18:16 וישׁקף על־פני סדם, 19:28; Nu 21:20 (23:28) נשׁקפה על־פני הישׁימן *overlooking;* to sprinkle *against the front of* Lv 16:14; in a hostile sense (rare), Na 2:2 עָלָה מֵפִיץ עַל־פָּנֶיךָ, Psalm 21:13, Ez 32:10. **b.** From the sense of *surface,* Gn 1:2 על־פני תהום *upon the face* of the deep, Ex 16:14 המדבר על־פ׳: oft. in the phrases (כל)על־פני הארץ Gn 1:29, 7:3 +, and (more freq.) על־פני האדמה *on the face* of the ground 6:1, 7:23 etc.; על פני השׂדה Lv 17:5, Nu 19:16, 1 S 14:25 + ; after vbs. of motion, 11:4 lest we be scattered *over the face* of all the earth, v:8, v:9, Ex 32:20, Lv 14:7 (v:53 אל), Is 18:2, 19:8, Am 5:8, Ez 32:4, Jb 5:10 +. **8.** מֵעַל־פְּנֵי **a.** *from before the face of,* Gn 23:3 Abraham rose up מֵעַל פְּנֵי מֵתוֹ *from before* his dead, i.e. from mourning before or beside it; Psalm (פניו) מֵעַל פני *from before my (his) face,* oft. in K Je of the rejection of Isr. or the temple, as with 1 K 9:7 שִׁלַּח (|| 2 Ch 7:20 השׁליך), Je 15:1 השׁליך, 2 K 13:23 24:20, 2 K 17:18, (Je 52:3) Je 7:15, נטשׁ Je 23:39, הסיל 17:23, 23:27, 24:3, Je 32:31. **b.** *from of the surface of,* oft. in the phrase מֵעַל פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה, with verbs

of cutting off, removing, expelling, etc., Psalm Gn 4:14, 6:7, 7:4, 8:8, Ex 32:12, Dt 6:15, 1 S 20:15, 1 K 9:7, 13:34, Am 9:8, Je 28:16, Zp 1:2, 1:3.

[Str6441] † פְּנִימָה **adv.** (ה loc.) **1.** towards the (in-) side. **2.** within (lit. *faceward,* fr. point of view of one entering by opposite door);—of a building, usu. temple: **1.** after vb. of motion Lv 10:18, 2 Ch 29:18, and (after הִגִּיד) 2 K 7:11, also ´לִפ Ez 41:3, 2 Ch 29:16. **2.** ´פ 1 K 6:18, also ´לִפ v:30, so read also v:29 (for MT מִלִּפְנִים, v. Kmp[Kau] Kit Benz), Ez 40:16, 40:16, also Psalm 45:14 MT, i.e. within the house, but Krochm Gr Che al. (plausibly) פְּנִינִים, q.v.; ´מִפ 1 K 6:19, 6:21.= 2 Ch 3:4.

[Str6442] 32:פְּנִימִי **adj.** inner ;—´פ 1 K 6:27 +; f. פְּנִימִית v:36 + ; mpl. פְּנִימִים 1 Ch 28:11; fpl. פְּנִימִיּוֹת 2 Ch 4:22; —a1w. c. art., and alw. of parts of building, usu. temple : 1 K 6:27, 7:12 + ; esp. Ez 8:3, 8:16, 10:3 + 21 t. 40–46 ; as subst. בַּפְּנִימִי 41:17 *on the inside* (but dub., v. Co al.); אֶל־הַפְּנִימִית 42:4 *toward the inside* (del. LXX. SyrVer Co Toy al.).

[Str3942,6440] לִפֶּנ+ני 1 K 6:17, Ew[§] 164 a Ke as adj., *anterior,* but rd., with LXX, הַדְּבִיר Th Sta Kit al.

[Str6439] † פְּנוּאֵל **n.pr.** (*face of God,* cf. GFM: Ju 8:8; late As. *Panîli* Hilpr[Univ]. Pa. Exp. ix. 68);—Φανουηλ, but in Gn εἶδος (τοῦ) θεοῦ:
1. loc.

E. of Jordan, near Jabbok Gn 32:32, Ju 8:8, 8:8, 8:9, 8:17, 1 K 12:25 = פְּנִיאֵל Gn 32:31: site unknown; v. esp. Paine[Bib].Sac.1878,481 ff.
2. m.a.

in Judah 1 Ch 4:4. **b.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8:25 Qr (Kt פניאל).

[Str3312] 16:יְפֻנֶּה **n.pr.m.** (on form cf. Lag[BN] 134); —**1.** father of Caleb Nu 13:6, 14:6, Jos 14:6, 14:13, 1 Ch 4:15 + 10 t., Ιεφοννη. **2.** Asherite 1 Ch 7:38, Ιφινα, A Ιεφιηλ, LXXL Ιεφοννη.

[Str6372,6439] פֶּנְחָס v. פִּינְחָס, פְּנוּאֵל, פְּנִיאֵל v. פנה above, p. 810

[Str6440,6443] פנים v. פָּנִים. פְּנִינִים, etc., v. פנה below, p. 815

פנן

פנן (√ of foll.; appar. || from of פנה).

[Str6434,6438] 28:פִּנָּה **n.f.** corner;—abs. ´פ 2 K 14:13 +, cstr. פִּנַּת Je 31:40 + ; sf. ,Jb 38:9 פִּנָּתָה פִּנָּהּ Pr 7:8 (Ges[§] 91 e); pl. פִּנּוֹת abs. Zp 1:16, 2 Ch 26:15, פִּנִּים Zc 14:10; cstr. פִּנּוֹת 1 K 7:34 +, etc.; —
1. a.

corner, of square objects 1 K 7:34 + v:30 (rd. פִּנּוֹתָיו for פַּעֲמֹתָיו, cf. Kit), Ex 27:2, 38:2, Ez 43:19; of house Jb 1:19, roof Pr 7:12, 21:9 = 25:24; ´אֶבֶן לִפ Je 51:26 i.e. a corner-stone; ´אֶבֶן פ of earth Jb 38:9; cf. (fig.) Psalm 118:22, and (אבן om.) Is 28:16; ´פ = *street-corner* 2 Ch 28:24. **b.** specif. of wall of Jerus., Ne 3:24 (in SE.), v:31, v:32 (NE.); ´2 שַׁעַד הַפִּ K 14:l3 + || 2 Ch 25:23 LXX SyrVer Targum and most (for MT ´הַפּוֹנָה שׁ), + (v. שַׁעַר); appar. with battlements 2 Ch 26:15; of cities in gen. ´הַפִּ הַנְּבֹהוֹת Zp 1:16; of the nations 3:6. **2.** fig. of chief, ruler as *corner* (support or defence), Ju 20:2, 1 S 14:38, Is 19:13 (rd. perhaps pl.); Zc 10:4 (+ יָתֵד q.v.).

[Str6443] † פְּנִינִים **n.[f.]pl.** corals (? as *branching* cf. Ar. فَنَنٌ *branch* of tree; so Mich Thes al.; > *pearls* Bo[Hieroz]. 601 DI[Jb] after Ra al.);—´פ fig. of value Pr 20:15; usu. ´מִפ, camp. Jb 28:18, Pr 3:15 (Kt מפניים), 8:11, 31:10 (all of value), La 4:7 (of red colour); + Psalm 45:14 (perh.; for פְּנִימָה, q. v.).

[Str6444] † פְּנִנָּה **n.pr.f.** (prop. sg. of foregoing ?) wife of Elkanah 1 S 1:2, 1:2, 1:4, Φεννανα.

פָּנַק

[Str6445] † [פָּנַק] vb. **Pi.** indulge, pamper (NH Pi. ; cf. Ecclus 14:16; Ar. فَنَقَ II.; Aram. פנק, פנם Pa.);—Pt. מְפַנֵּק Pr 29:21 *one pampering* a servant.

[Str658,6446] [פַּס] v. פסס. פַּס דַּמִּים v. אֶפֶס ד´. p.67, 821

פָּסַג

[Str6448] † פָּסַג **vb. Pi.** dub.; if correct, pass between (NH Pi. *split, cut off,* also=BH; Targum פְּסַג *cut in two);—Imv.* mpl. פִּסְגוּ Psalm 48:14 *pass between* her palaces; Gr Che פִּקְדוּ; Du conj. 'possibly' פִּסְעוּ *step,* cp.[NH פָּסַע] Aram. פְּסַע *step,* cf. [פָּשַׁע].

[Str6449,798] † פִּסְגָּה **n.pr.mont. Pisgah** (prob. *cleft,* fr. a natural feature of mt.; Dr:Dt 3:17); —alw. ´,Dt 3:27 ,23:14 ,Nu 21:20 הַפּ: ´ראשׁ הַפּ ;´אַשְׁדּת הַפּ 34:1 3:17, 4:49, Jos 12:3, 13:20; mt. in Moab, on NE. shore of Dead Sea, exact loc. unknown (cf. *Fešḫa* as a cliff on NW. shore, v. DI[Nu] 21, 20); Φασγα Dt 3:17 + , τ λαξευτήν. 4:49, Αελαξευμένου Nu 21:20 +.

[Str6451] [פִּסָּה] v . פסס p.821

I פָּסַח

[Str6452] † I. פָּסַח **vb.** pass or spring over ;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´וּפ ,Ex 12:27 פ consec. v:23 (J); 1 s. וּפָסַחְתִּי v:13 (P), all c. עַל, of ´י *passing over* (sparing) houses of Isr.; *Inf. abs.* פָּסוֹחַ Is 31:5 *a passing over* (SC. עַל־יְרוּשָׁלִַם).

[Str6453] † פֶּסַח **n.m.** passover (usu. (Thes and most) from I. פסח, with reference to Ex 12:13 etc.; Reuss[Gesch]. AT § 58 *passing over* into new year; Schaefer[Passah]-Mazzoth (1900), 346 cp. As. *pašâḫu, soothe, placate* [deity], < *be soothed,* Pi. trans., Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 275 Zim[Bab]. Rel. i (1896). Gloss.; ii (1899), 92; Schwally[Idiot], 124 fr. II. פסח, of sacred dance);—abs. ´פֶּסַח ; + Ex 12:11 פ v: 21 + ; pl. 3 + 2 Ch 30:17 פְּסָחִים t.;—**1.** *sacrifice of Passover,* involving communion-meal, hence a species of peace-offering (cf. I. זֶבַח **II. 2**), ´הוא לי ´זֶבַח פ Ex 12:27 (J), cf. v:11 (P); ´,16:5 ,Dt 16:2 זֶבַח פ ´אבל הפ ;16:6 2 Ch 30:18; the special feature lay in the application of blood to homes to consecrate them: cf. sim. Bab. rite of purification Zim[ib]. ii. 126–7. **2.** *the animal victim of the passover :* ´שחט פ Ex 12:21 (J) 2 Ch 30:15, 35:1, 35:6, 35:11, Ez 6:20, cf. 2 Ch 30:17; ;2 Ch 35:13 ´באש בשל הפ לפסחים 2 Ch 35:7, 35:8, 35:9. [Passover animals (cf. Br[Hex].206) were צאן *flock* Ex 12:21 (J), שֶׂה v:3, v:4, v:5, incl. כֶּבֶשׂ and עֵז v:5 (P); צאן ובקר Dt 16:2; large numbers of all these (שֶׂה not used) in Josiah's Passover, act. to 2 Ch 35:7, 35:8, 35:9, but evident mingling of whole burnt-offerings for the passover with special passover victim.] **3.** *festival of the passover :* חג הפ´ Ex 34:25 (J); ´פ(ה) Lv 23:5, Nu 28:16, 33:3, Jos 5:11 (P) Ez 45:21; ´חֻקַּת הפ Ex 12:43, Nu 9:12, 9:14 (P); ´עשה פ Ex 12:48, Nu 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:6, 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, Jos 5:10 (P) Dt 16:1, 2 K 23:21, 23:22, 23:23, 2 Ch 30:1, 30:2, 30:5, 35:1, 35:16, 35:17, 35:18, 35:18, 35:19, Ezr 6:19; it was held in month בָּעֶרֶב ,Dt 16:1 הָאָבִיב v:6; on 14th day Jos 5:10 (P), of 1st month Ez 45:21; בֵּין הערבים(Ex 12:6) Lv 23:5, Nu 9:5 (P); if impossible at that time, then on 14th of 2nd month Nu 9:10, 9:12. [No ref. to פֶּסַח in E ; J subordinates it to מַצּוֹת (the great feast of JE); in D it predom. over 1´;מצות makes it first in importance (Br: Hex. 195 f.)].]

[Str8607] † תִּפְסַח **n.pr.loc.** on Euphrates (prob.*ford* (though Lag[BN] 131 doubts); Lewy[Fremdw]. 146 cp. Αάμψακος (on Bosphorus), expl. as לַפֶּסַח);—1 K 5:4, NE. limit of Sol.'s dominion ; = Gk Θάψακος Xen[Anab]. i. 4 etc.; identif. with *Kal' at Dibse,* at the great easterly bend of the river, c. Lat. 35° 55´ N, Long. 38° 20´ E, JPPeters[Nation], May 23, 1889: Nippur i.96 ff.

II פָּסַח

[Str6452] † II. [פָּסַח] **vb.** limp (Thes sub I. ´פ but dub.; Ar. فَسَخَ is *dislocate;* acc. to Gerber[73] II. ´פ is denom. fr. פִּסֵּחַ [and this sub I. ´פ?]);—**Qal** *Pt.* pl. פִּסְחִים עַל־שְׁתֵּי הַסְּעִפִים 1 K 18:21 fig. (v. [סְעִפָּה]). **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּפֹּל וַיִּפָּסֵחַ 2 S 4:4 *and he fell and was made limping* (lame). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְפַסְּחוּ עַל־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ 1 K 18:26 *they went limping* (along by the altar), i.e. prob. in their dance, v. Kit Pietschm[Phön]. 220 (Gr [וַיִּפְשְׁעוּ =] ויפסעו *stepped*).

[Str6454] † פִּסֵּחַ **n.pr.m.** (*limper*);—**1.** in Judah 1 Ch 4:12, Βεσσηε, Φεσση, etc. **2.** head of post-ex. family Ezr 2:49 = Ne 7:51, Φισον, etc., LXXL Φασσα. **3.** father of wall-builder Ne 3:6, Φασεκ, Φεσσε.

[Str6455] † פִּסֵּחַ **adj.** lame;—abs. ´פ 2 S 9:13 + ; pl. פִּסְחִים 5:6 + ;—as attrib. Lv 21:18 (+ עִוֵּר); pred. 2 S 19:27, 9:13 ´פ שְׁתֵּי רַגְלָיו *lame as to both his feet;* cf. also (of animal) Dt 15:21 (+ עִוֵּר); as subst. 2 S 5:6, 5:8, 5:8, Je 31:8, Mal 1:8, 1:13, Jb 29:15 (all + עִוֵּר), also Is 33:23, 35:6, Pr 26:7.

[Str6457] † פָּסֶדְ (van d. H. פָּסַח) **n.pr.m.** Asherite 1 Ch 7:33, Βαισηχι, A Φεσηχι, LXXL Φασεχ.

פָּסַל

[Str6458] † פָּסַל **vb.** hew, hew into shape (NH Pi. *hew off* boughs ; Aram. פְּסַל, פסא=BH; Nab. פסלא *stone-cutter*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. פְּסָלוֹ Hb 2:18; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּפְסֹל Ex 34:4, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּסָל־לְ Ex 34:l Dt 10:1; —*hew out* stone tablets Ex 34:1, 34:4, Dt 10:1, 10:3; building-

stones 1 K 5:32; c. cogn. acc. (sf. referring to פֶּסֶל) Hb 2:18.

[Str6459] 31:פֶּסֶל **n.m.**:Hb 2:18 idol, image ;—abs. ´פ Ju 17:3 +, פֶּסֶל Is 42:17; cstr. פֶּסֶל Ju 18:31 + ; sf. פִּסְלִי Is 48:5, etc.; pl. supplied by פְּסִילִים v. foll.;—*idol,* as likeness of man or animal Ex 20:4 = Dt 5:8, Dt 4:16, 4:23, 4:25, also 27:15, 2 K 21:7, 2 Ch 33:7, Is 42:17, 44:9, 48:5, Na 1:14, Hb 2:18 (of wood or stone, cf. v:19); of metal Ju 17:3, 17:4 + 6 t. 18 (cf. GFM), Is 40:19, 44:10 (c. נָסַח), Je 10:14, 51:17 (c. צוֹרֵף) ; of wood Is 40:20, 44:15, 44:17, 45:20.

[Str6456] [פָּסִיל]:23 **n.m.**:Dt 7:25 id.;—pl. (פֶּסֶל serving as sg.) פְּסִילִים Ju 3:19 +; פְּסִלִים Ho 11:2 +; cstr. פְּסִילֵי Je 51:47 + ; sf. פְּסִילָיִ Mi 5:12, etc.;—*idols,* Ho 11:2, Is 10:10 + 10 t., + (of wood, c. שָׁרַף) Dt 7:5, 7:25, so (c. גִּדַּע) 12:3; of stone Is 21:9 (c. שִׁבֵּר), Ju 3:19, 3:26 (cf. GFM), stone or metal Mi 1:7, 2 Ch 34:7 (כִּתֹּת), cf. v:3, v:4; (sheathed with) silver Is 30:22.

I פסס

I. פסס (√ of foll.; perh. cp. פשת *spread;* cf. Ph.(Pu.) פס *tablet;* Aram. ܦܣܐ ,פַּסָּא, =BH).

[Str6446] † [פַּס] **n.[m.]** flat of hand or foot (palm, sole);—only כְּתֹנֶת פַּסִּים tunic reaching to palms and soles (v. ´כ) Gn 37:3, 37:23, 37:32, 2 S 13:18, 13:19 (cf. Dr).

[Str6451] † [פִּסָּה] **n.f.** dub.; if correct, prob. abundance, plenty (? prop. *spread out*);—cstr. פִּסַּת בָּר Psalm 72:16; Lag Gr Che al. read שִׁפְעַת.

II פָּסַס

[Str6461] † II. [פָּסַס] **vb.** disappear, vanish (si vera 1., cf. As. *pasâsu, do away, blot out* (esp. sins));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. פַּסּוּ מִן Psalm 12:2 the faithful *have vanished* (Che Dr) *from* (among)...men ; Lag[Proph]. Chald. xivi Gr We Du read אֶפְסוּ (Is 16:4).

[Str6462] † פִּסְפָּה **n.pr.m.** Asherite 1 Ch 7:38, Φασφα(ι).

פָּעָה

[Str6463] † [פָּעָה] **vb.** groan (onomatop. acc. to Thes; NH Hiph. *bleat,* so Ar. بغى ,بغى Dozy; Aram. ܦܥܐ ܦܥܐ *bleat,*);—*Impf.* 1 s. כַּיּוֹלֵדָה אֶפְעֶה Is 42:14 (of ´י staining himself to deliver Isr., + אֶשְׁאַף ,[נשם] אֶשֹּׁם).—[אָפַע] Is 41:26. v.p. 67.

[Str660] † אֶפְעֶה **n.[m.]** a kind of viper (Thes ‘ a flando et sibilando;’ cf. Ar. أَفْعَى *viper,* Eth. ፍዕፍዕ *id.*);—´לְשׁוֹן א´ ,59:5 ,Is 30:6 א Jb 20:16.

[Str6464] † פָּעוּ ,פָּעִי **n.pr.loc.** in Edom, Gn 36:39 פָּעוּ פָּעִי = 1 Ch 1:50; Φογωρ, LXXL Ch Φαουα.

פָּעַל

[Str6466] 57:פָּעַל **vb.** do, make (poet. for עָשָׂה) (NH פּוֹעֵל *workman,* cf. J Aram.; Ph. פעל = BH (oft.); Ar. فَعَلَ *id.;* OAram.; פעל; Syr. In der. spec. and deriv.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3ms. Dt 32:27 +, 2 ,Nu 23:23 אֵל פָּעַל ms. פָּעַלְתָּ Ex 15:17 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;+ Jb 22:17 יִפְעַל ms. תִּפְעָ־ל 35:6, etc.; *Inf. Cstr.* לְפָעֳלָם Jb 37:12 (v. infr.); *Pt. act.* פֹּעֵל Psalm 15:2+, pl. cstr. פֹּעֲלֵי 5:6 +, etc.;—**1.** *do:* **a.** of God, c. acc. (abstr.) Nu 23:23, Dt 32:27, Jb 33:29, ל + ;Psalm 74:12 יְשׁוּעוֹת Pers. Psalm 31:20, 68:29, Is 26:12, Jb 22:17; c. acc. cogn. פֹּעַל Psalm 44:2, Hb 1:5; acc.om. Is 43:13, cf. 41:4. **b.** of men, c. acc. Psalm 11:3, Jb 11:8, + ל Pers. (God) 7:20, + ב Pers. (God) 35:6; esp. of doing evil, ,Jb 34:32 עָוֶל ,Ho 7:1 שָׁקֶר ,119:3 ,Psalm 58:3 ,36:23 עַוְלָה Pr 30:20, esp. פֹּעֲלֵי + Psalm 5:6 ,34:22 ,34:8 ,Jb 31:3 ,Is 31:2 ,Ho 6:8 אָוֶן 15 t. Psalm, Pr 10:29, 21:15, פֹּעֲלֵי רָע Mi 2:1; rarely of doing right, c. acc. צֶדֶק ,Zp 2:3 מִשְׁפָּטוֹ Psalm 15:2. **c.** of clouds, c. acc. Jb 37:12 (disregarding —). **2.** *make;* **a.** of God, c. acc. concr. Ex 15:17; + ל rei Pr 16:4, ל of 2nd obj. Psalm 7:16; פֹּעֲלִי Jb 36:3 *my Maker.* **b.** of man, c. acc. concr. Is 44:12, 44:15; acc. om. 44:12, Psalm 7:16.—Is 1:31 v. פֹּעַל.

[Str6467] 37:פֹּעַל **n.m.**:Pr 20:11 doing, deed, work (poet. and late, nearly = מַעֲשֶׂה);—´פ abs. Hb 1:1, Psalm 44:2, cstr. Dt 33:11 + ; sf. ,+ 32:4 פָּעֳלוֹ פֹּעֲלוֹ Is 1:31 (Kö[II].1, 35, 493 Ges §, 93 q, v. infr.), Je 22:13; פָּעָלְכֶם Is 41:24, etc.; pl. ,2 S 23:20 פְּעָלִים **1**— ;1 Ch 11:22. *deed, thing done:* **a.** of God, פָּעֳלוֹ his work in providence Dt 32:4, Is 5:12, Jb 36:24; in deliverance Psalm 44:2 (as acc. cogn.), 77:13 + 5 t.; in judgment 64:10, 95:9, as acc. cogn. Hb 1:5. **b.** of false gods Is 41:24. **c.** of men, daily toil Jb 24:5, Psalm 104:23; specif. act Ru 2:12;

יָדָיו ´פ of sacrificing Dt 33:11; pl. of *achievements* 2 S 23:20 = 1 Ch 11:32; action as having moral quality Jb 34:11, Pr 20:11, 24:12, 24:29, evil implied Je 25:14, 50:29, Jb 36:9, Psalm 28:4, כַּפָּיו ´פ חָמָס ´מ; 9:17 Is 59:6; good action Pr 21:8. **2.** *work, thing made:* **a.** by hands of God Is 45:9, 45:11 (of men). **b.** by man Is 1:31 (i.e. prob. his idol Ges Che[comm]. Di al.; > read בַּעֲלוֹ Lag[Sem]. i. 5 Sta[ZAW] iii (1888), 12f.). **3.** *wages of work* Je 22:13, Jb 7:2. **4.** *acquisition* of treasures Pr 21:6.

[Str6468] † [פְּעֻלָּה] **n.f.** work, recompence (poet. and late);—cstr. פְּעֻלַּת Lv 19:13 +, sf. פְּעֻלָּתִי Is 49:4, etc.; pl. cstr. **1**— ;28:5 -תְּ ,Psalm 17:4 פְּעֻלּוֹת. *work:* **a.** pl. *deeds of* ´י Psalm 28:5. **b.** of men, Psalm 17:4 (pl.); toil, suffering Je 31:16; good action 2 Ch 15:7, wicked Is 65:7, .Pr 11:18 שָׁקֶר ´פ **2.** *wages* (as earned by work) Lv 19:13, Pr 10:16 (||תְּבוּאָה), Ez 29:20; *reward* (from ´י) Is 49:4, 61:8; prob. fig. of people won back by ´י in warfare 40:10, 62:11 (||שָׁכָר); of punishment, Psalm 109:20.

[Str6469] † פְּעֻלְּתַי **n.pr.m.** Levite 1 Ch 26:5, Ιαφθοσλααθι, A Φολλαθι LXXL Φελλαθι.

[Str4659] † [מִפְעָל] **n.[m.]** work, thing made (by ´י); —pl.sf. מִפְעָלָיו Pr 8:22.

[Str4659] † [מִפְעָלָה] **n.[f.]** deed (of ´י);—pl. cstr. מִפְעֲלוֹת י Psalm 46:9, אֱלֹהִים ´מ 66:5.

פָּעַם

[Str6470] [פָּעַם] **vb.** thrust, impel (prob. orig. *strike, hit,* v. deriv., and Ph. פעם *foot*);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְפַעֲמוֹ Ju 13:25 the spirit of ´י began to *impel him.* **Niph.** *be distrurbed, Pf.* 1 s. נִפְעַמְתִּי Psalm 77:5; *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּתְפָּעֶם רוּחוֹ Gn 41:8, Dn 2:3; so **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּתְפָּעֶם רוּחוֹ Dn 2:1.

[Str6471] 118:פַּעַם **n.f.**:Ex 8:28 (masc. only Ju 16:23 [text suspicious, v. GFM Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 76 Kö[synt]. § 248m], 2 S 23:8 [<Qr fem.], 1 K 7:30 [crpt., v.infr.]) beat, foot, anvil, occurrence;—abs. ´פַּעַם ;+ Gn 2:23 מ 46:30 +; du. פַּעֲמַיִם Gn 27:36 +, etc.; pl. פְּעָמִים 33:3 +; also (concr.) cstr. פַּעֲמֵי Ju 5:28 +; sf. פְּעָמַי Psalm 57:7, 119:133, etc.; פַּעֲמֹתָיו (only **1 c**) Ex 25:12 + 2 t.;—
1. a. poet., *hoof-beat* Ju 5:28; late, of human *footfall, footstep,* fig. Psalm 17:5 (||אֲשׁוּרַי), 119:113; וְיָשֵׁם לְדֶרֶךְ פְּעָמָיו 85:14. **b.** *foot,* fig., 57:7, 58:11, 74:3, 140:5, Pr 29:5; lit. Is 26:6 (||רֶגֶל), Ct 7:2; בְּכַף ´פ 2 K 19:24 = Is 37:25. **c.** *foot,* of ark Ex 25:12, 37:3 (P).—פַּעֲמֹתָיו 1 K 7:30 read פִּנּוֹתָיו (cf. v:34). **2.** = *anvil* (struck by hammer) Is 41:7. **3.** *occurrence, time* (orig. *stroke, beat*): **a.** [אַחַת] ´מ אֶחָת *one time, once* Jos 6:3, 6:11, 6:14 (JE), 10:42 (D) + 3 t. + 2 S 23:8 Qr (>Kt אחד); פַּעֲמָיִם *twice* Gn 41:32 + 6 t.; ´פ Na 1:9 *second time;* ´אַרְבַּע פ Ne 6:4 *four times;* ´חָמֵשׁ אוֹ שֵׁשׁ פ 2 K 13:19, cf. ´מ חֲמִישִׁית Ne 6:5; also c. שָׁלֹשׁ, שֶׁבַע, q.v.; ´(וה) עֶשֶׂר פ Nu 14:22 (JE) Ne 4:6, Jb 19:3, all indef. = over and over; indef. also פַּעַם וּשְׁתָּיִם Ne 13:20 *once and* [i.e. or] *twice;* פְּעָמִים מֵאָה פְּעָמִים Jb 33:29 *twice* (or) *thrice;* 2 S 24:3 שָׁלוֹשׁ פְּעָמִים, 1 Ch 21:3 = ´אֶלֶף פ Dt 1:11; רַבּוֹת ´פ Psalm 106:43, עַד־כַּמָּה פְּעָמִים; Ec 7:22 1 K 22:16 = 2 Ch 18:15. **b.** כְּפַעַם־בְּפַעַם *as time on time,* i.e. as formerly, as usual, Nu 24:1 (E) Ju 16:20, 20:30, 20:31, 1 S 3:10 (cf. Dr) 20:25. **c.** בַּפַּעַם (גַּם)הַזֹּאת *at this repetition* (this time) also Ex 8:28, 9:14 (J) + 3 t.; ´גַּם הַהוּא בַּפַּ Dt 9:19, 10:10. **d.** הַפַּעַם (Hex only J): (1) = *this once* Gn 18:32, ´אַח הַפ Ex 10:17, Ju 6:39, ´רַק־הַפ v: 39, הַזֶּה ´אַח הַפ 16:28 (הַזֶּה dub., v. supr.); (2) = *now at lenth* Gn 2:23, 29:34, 29:35, 30:20, 46:30, Ju 15:3, 16:18, cf. also Ex 9:27 *now at length* (it is clear that) *I have sinned.* **e.** פַּעַם... פָּעַם Pr 7:12 *now ... now, at one time ... at another.*

[Str6472] † פַּעֲמֹן **n.[m.]** bell, on high-p.'s robe (from its *stroke, beat*);—´פ abs. Ex 39:26, 39:26; cstr. 28:34 ´פ זָהָב, 28:34; pl. הַפַּעֲמֹנִים 39:25, cstr. פַּעֲמֹנֵי זָהָב 28:33, 39:25. v. ´פ צִנְפֶּנֶת. פַּעֲנֵחַ

פָּעַר

[Str6473] † [פָּעַר] **vb.** open wide (the mouth) (NH rarely = BH, usu. *open* bowels, go to stool; cf. JAram. פְּעַר; Ar. فَغَرَ and Syr. ܦܥܪ = BH, פֶּעָר *chasm*);—**Qal** *Pf.* of voracious greed, fig. 3 fs. וּפֶעְרָה פִּיהָ Is 5:14 (of Sheôl), 3 pl. פָּעֲרוּ עָלַי בְּפִיהֶם (Ges § 119 q) Jb 16:10; of eager desire (good sense), פִּי־פָעַרְתִּי ,29:23 פִּיהֶם פָּעֲרוּ Psalm 119:131.

[Str6474] † פַּעֲרַי **n.pr.m.** 2 S 23:35 (cf. Ph. n.pr.m. פער) = נַעֲרַי q.v.

[Str6465] † פְּעוֹר **n.pr.** Φογωρ:
1. mont.

in Moab (appar. from some √ פער);—Nu 23:28 cf. (בַּעַל פְּ´, בֵּית פְּ and reff.; also) Buhl[Geogr].122 Dr: Dt 3:29; [LXX Jos 15:59a [60] gives a Φαγωρ with Bethlehem; v. also LXX for פָּעוּ, פָּעִי].
2. dei

(appar.) Nu 25:18, 25:18 (cf. בַּעַל פְּ´ v:3, v:5), 31:16, Jos 22:17.

פָּצָה

[Str6475] † [פָּצָה] **vb.** part, open (Ar. فَصَى I, II. *separate, remove;* Aram. פְּחָא esp. *set free,* פְּצֵי Pa. *set free*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. 2 ,+ Gn 4:11 פָּצְתָה ms. פָּחִיתָ Ju 11:36, etc.; *Impf* 3 ms. יִפְצֶה Jb 35:16; *Imv.* ms. פְּצֶה Ez 2:8, sf. פְּצֵנִי Psalm 144:7, 144:11; *Pt.* ,Is 10:14 פֹּצֶה **1**— ;Psalm 144:10 פִּי´. *open* mouth: **a.** to swallow, fig. of ground, הָאֲדָמָה Gn 4:11, (J), Nu 16:30 (JE), הָאָרֶץ Dt 11:6; of enemies, + עַל Pers. La 2:16, 3:46, Psalm 22:14; lit. Ez 2:8. **b.** to speak Ju 11:35, 11:36 (utter a vow, + אֶל־י´); Jb 35:16; hence = *utter,* אֲשֶׁר פָּצוּ שְׂפָתַי Psalm 66:14; of bird chirping פֹּצֶה פֶה Is 10:14 (in fig.). **2.** *snatch away, set free* (Aram. loan-word), only Psalm 144, + הִצִּיל c. מִן v:7; v:11; פְּ´ c. מִן v:10.

פָּצַח

[Str6476] † פָּצַח **vb.** cause to break or burst forth, break forth with (cf. Ar. فَصَخَ *break, crush;* Eth. ፈፀሀ *shatter;* Syr פְּצֵח is *be joyous, hilarious*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. פָּצְחוּ רִנָּה Is 14:7 *they have broken forth with joyous shout; Impf.* יִפְצְחוּ רִנָּה 55:12 (of mts.); *Imv.* fs. פִּצְחִי רִנָּה 54:1 (of Zion); mpl. פִּצְחוּ ר´ 44:23, 49:13 Qr (> Kt יפצחו; of mts.); abs. פִּצְחוּ Is 52:9, Psalm 98:4 (both + רִנְּנוּ). **Pi.** *break bones in pieces: Pf.* 3 pl. פִּצָּחוּ Mi 3:3.

פָּצַל

[Str6478] † [פָּצַל] **vb. Pi.** peel (NH Pi. *split, divide;* so Ar. فَصَلَ, JAram. (Talm.) פְּצַל, Syr. פְּצֵל; akin to באל q.v.);—*Pf.* 3 ms. כִּצֵּל Gn 30:38 (obj. rods); *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְפַצֵּל v:37 (c.acc. cogn.).

[Str6479] † [פִּחְלָה] **n.f.pl.** peeled spot or stripo;—pl. פְּחָלוֹת לְבָנוֹת Gn 30:37 (as acc. cogn.).

פָּצַם

[Str6480] † [פָּחַם] **vb.** split open (Ar. فَصَمَ *crack;* Targum פַּחֵם Je 22:14, *cut out,* make, window);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. sf. of earth, פְּחַמְתָּהּ Psalm 60:4 (subj. God).

פָּצַע

[Str6481] † [פָּצַע] **vb.** bruise, wound by bruising (NH *split, bruise;* Ar. فَصَعَ *squeeze* a ripe date, *rub;* Aram. פְּצַע *split*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. הִכּוּנִי פְצָעוּנִי Ct 5:7; *Inf.* abs. הַכֵּה וּפָצֹעַ 1 K 20:37 *a smiting and a bruising* (him); *Pt. Pass.* cstr. פְּחוּעַ־דַּכָּה Dt 23:2 *one wounded by crushing.*

[Str6482] † פֶּצַע **n.m.** Pr 27:6 bruise, wound; —abs. פְּ´ Ex 21:25; Is 1:6 (fig.), Pr 20:30 פֶּצַע Ex 21:25; sf. פִּצְעִי Gn 4:23; pl. פְּצָעִים Pr 23:29; fig. also cstr. פִּצְעֵי 27:6 and sf. פִּצְעַי Jb 9:17.

פָּצַץ

[Str6327] † [פָּצַץ] **vb.** break (Ar. فَضَّ *break, break asunder;* Nab. פצץ *break asunder;* Syr. פְּצֵץ *crush*);—**Pō'.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְפַצֵּץ סֶלַע Je 23:29 a hammer which *shatters rock.* **Pilp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיְפַצְפְּצֵנִי Jb 16:12 *he* [God] *dashed me in pieces* (fig.).

[Str6483] † פִּצֵּץ only הַפְּ´ **n.pr.m.** priestly name 1 Ch 24:15; τῷ Φεταια, A Αφεσση, LXXL Αφεσσει.

[Str1048] פַּצֵּץ v. בֵּית פַּצֵּץ.

פָּצַר

[Str6484] † [פָּצַר] **vb.** push, press (perh. related, by transp., to Ar. فَرَضَ *appoint, prescribe,* As. *parṣu, command,* cf. Ba[ZMG] xliii (1889), 188);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Gn 19:3 וַיִּפְצַר־ mpl. וַיִּפְצְרוּ v:9, 2 K 2:17; —*push, press,* upon (ב Pers.) physically Gn 19:2; = *urge* v:3, 33:11, Ju 19:7, 2 K 2:17, + inf. 5:16; read also prob. וַיִּפְצַר־בּוֹ 2 S 13:25, 13:27, 2 K 5:23 (for וַיִּפְרָר־ץ), וַיִּפְצְרוּ־בוֹ 1 S 28:23 (for וַיִּפְרְצוּ־), Tanchum (cf. The), Weir in Dr: 1 S 28:23 Kit[id]. Bu HPS Löhr. **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* הַפְצָר 1 S 15:23 *to display pushing* (i.e. arrogance, presumption; ||מְרִי; cf. Dr).

[Str6477] † פְּחִירָה appar. **n.f.** fr.√ פצר, 1 S 13:21; dub.; prob. incurably crpt.; AV *file* fr. Targum SyrVer Rabb., Ke *bluntness;* both lack philol. ground; v. esp. Dr.

[Str6375] פִּק v. פִּיק p.807

פָּקַד

[Str6485] 303:פָּקַד **vb.** attend to, visit, muster, appoint (NH *id., visit, enjoin;* Ph. פקד *attend to, provide;* As. *paḳâdu* = BH; Ar. فَقَدَ *lose, miss;* also (Dozy) *give heed,*

attention, to; Eth. ፈቀደ: *visit, muster, desire, need,* etc.; Nab. פקד *command* (Cook), so Targum פְּקַד Pa., Syr. ܦܩܕ, also *visit*);—**Qal**:234 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´1 ;+ Ex 4:31 פ s. פָּקַדְתִּי 3:16 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְקֹד Gn 50:24 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּקֹד Nu 3:15 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* פָּקֹד Gn 50:24 +; *cstr.* לִפְקֹד 2 S 24:4 +, etc.; *Pt. act.* פֹּקֵד Ex 20:5 +; *pass.* (הַ) פְּקֻדִים 30:14 +, cstr. פְּקוּדֵי Nu 31:14 +, etc.;— **A. 1. a.** *pay attention to, observe* (with care, practical interest), of ´י c. acc. Pers. + rei Ex 3:16 (J), c. acc. Pers. 4:31 (J; ||רָאָה), Psalm 8:5 (with providence, cf. Jb 10:12 (פְּקֻדָּה); c. acc. rei 1 S 15:2, Psalm 80:15 (||זָכַר; הִבִּיט, רָאָה||), La 4:22 (||גָּלָה עַל), יִזְכֹּר עֲוֹנָם וְיִפְקֹד חַטֹּאתָם Ho 8:13 = 9:9 = Je 14:10; 1 S 17:18 *observe thy brothers as to well-being* (לְשָׁלוֹם; i.e. see how they fare). **b.** *attend to,* in act, *see to,* c. acc. Pers. 2 K 9:34; acc. of sheep Je 23:2 (in fig.); cf. Zc 10:3 b, 11:16. **c.** *seek* (with interest, desire), seek ´י Is 26:16; in bad sense, *look about for* Ez 23:21. Hence **d.** *seek in vain, need, miss, lack* (cf. **Niph.,** and Ar. Eth. supr.), c. acc. Pers. 1 S 20:6, Is 34:16, rei 1 S 25:15, Je 3:16. **2.** specif. *visit,* c. acc., for different purposes: with (ב) a present Ju 15:1; esp. of ´י, *visit graciously* Gn 21:1, 50:24, 50:25 = Ex 13:19 (all E), Is 23:17, Je 15:15 (||זָכַר), 27:22, 29:10, Psalm 8:5 (||זָכַר) 65:10 +; (||זָכַר) 106:4 בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ; *visit* to search, test, acc. Pers. Jb 7:18 (||כָּחַן), Psalm 17:3 (|| *id.;* obj. om.), abs. Jb 31:14; to punish Je 6:15, 49:8, 50:31, Psalm 59:6; acc. Pers. om. Ex 32:34 a, Is 26:14, c. עַל rei (of sin) Je 5:9, 5:29, 9:8 (here + ב Pers.); acc. rei Psalm 89:33; abs., of ´י's anger Jb 35:15. **3.** c. עַל Pers., *visit upon,* ´י subj., + acc. rei (of sin) Am 3:2, 3:14, Ho 1:4, 2:15, Ex 20:5, 34:7, Dt 5:9 + 10 t.; acc. rei om., = *punish* Is 10:12, Je 9:24, 11:22, 13:21 + 10 t. Je, + 8 t.; + כ rei Ho 12:3, Je 21:14; + cl. of sin Ho 4:14; c. אֶל Pers. Je 50:18, 50:18, עַל + אֶל 46:18; indef. subj. c. עַל of vineyard = *injure* Is 27:3. **4.** *pass in review, muster* (nearly = *number*), c. acc., 1 S 11:8, 13:15, 2 S 24:2, 24:4 + 11 t. + Nu 1:3, 1:19, 1:44, 1:49 + 16 t. Nu (P); acc. om. 1 S 14:17, 14:17, Nu 3:42; obj. נָוֶה Jb 5:24; esp. pt. pass., persons or things *mustered (numbered),* Ex 30:12, 30:13, 30:14, 38:25, 38:26, Nu 1:21, 1:22 + 67 t. Nu, + 1 Ch 23:24. **B.** *appoint:* **1.** c. acc. Pers. + עַל + ,Gn 40:4 אִתָּם Pers. over whom Je 15:3, 51:27, Nu 27:16, + אֶל (for עַל) Je 49:19 = 50:44; c. acc. Pers. alone Nu 3:10, + בְּרֹאשׁ הָעָם Dt 20:9; *pt. pass.* pl. *appointed ones, officers,* of (fighting) host Nu 31:14; 31:48, 2 K 11:15, 2 Ch 23:14. **2.** c. acc. rei, *appoint, assign,* + עַל Pers. to whom, Nu 4:27 (on text v. Di); c. acc. rei only, v:32; cf. Jb 34:13, 36:23; *lay upon* (עַל Pers.) *as a charge,* Zp 3:7 (rdg. מֵעֵינֶיהָ, LXX We Now, for מְעוֹנָהּ); + inf. 2 Ch 36:23 = Ezr 1:2; = *deposit,* c. acc. rei + ב loc., 2 K 5:24 (cf. פִּקָּדוֹן). † **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִפְקַד 2 ;+ 1 S 25:7 ms. וְנִפְקַדְתָּ 20:18; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפָּקֵד v:18 +, etc.; *Inf.* הִפָּקֵד *abs.* 1 K 20:39; *cstr.* Ju 21:3; —**1.** *be* (*sought,* i.e. *needed*) *missed, lacking* 1 S 20:18 + v:19 (LXX, for MT תֵּרֵד, We Dr al.), 25:7, 1 K 20:39 (+ inf. abs.), 2 K 10:19, 10:19, Je 23:4 (Gr Gie conj. יִפְחֲדוּ), + מִן part. Ju 21:3, 1 S 25:21, 2 S 2:30, Nu 31:49; of seat 1 S 20:18, place v:25, v:27 (i.e. *be empty*). **2.** *be visited* (graciously) Ez 38:8, Is 24:22, cf. 29:6 (ב accomp.; v. Di). **3.** *be visited upon,* עַל Pers., Nu 16:29 (subj. פְּקֻדָּה); רָע ´בַל יִפָּ Pr 19:23 *evil shall not be visited* (sc. upon him; rd. perh. שבר עָלָיו for שָׂבֵעַ יָלִין v. Toy). **4.** *be appointed* Ne 7:1, + עַל 12:44. † **Pi.** (intens.) *muster a* host, *Pt.* מְפַקֵּד Is 13:4 (of ´י). † **Pu.** *be passed in review, Pf.* 3 ms. פֻּקַּד Ex 38:21; *be caused to miss,* deprived of, 1 s. פֻּקַּדְתִּי Is 38:10 c. acc. rei. † **Hithp.** *be mustered, Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְפָּקְדוּ Ju 20:15, 20:17; *Impf.* 3 ms. ;21:9 וַיִּתְפָּקֵד 3 mpl. 20:15 (on form v. Ges§ 541). † **Hothp.** *id., Pf.* 3 pl. הָתְפָּקְדוּ 1 K 20:27, Nu 1:47, 2:33, 26:62 (Gesl. c.). **Hiph.**:29 *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ,+ Gn 39:5 הִפְקִיד ms. sf. הִפְקַדְתּוֹ 1 S 29:4, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְקִיד Is 10:28, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַפְקֵד Nu 1:50, Psalm 109:6, etc.;—**1.** c. acc. Pers., *set* (*over*), *make overseer;* 2 K 25:23; + ,Je 1:10 ,Gn 39:4 עַל 8 + Nu 1:50 t., fig., acc, of punishment, Lv 26:16; + ב 3+ Je 40:5 t.; + ב and אֲשֶׁר שָׁם + ;1 K 11:28 ל + ;Gn 39:5 עַל 1 S 29:4 *where thou hast stationed him*, ins. also v:10 LXX The We Dr al.; + אִתּוֹ Je 40:7, cf. 41:10. **2.** c. acc. rei (implic.), **a.** *commit, entrust* (cf. פִּקָּדוֹן), ´עַל־יַד פ 1 K 14:27 = 2 Ch 12:10; c. acc. רוּחִי + בְּיָדֶךָ Psalm 31:6. **b.** *deposit*, c. acc. rei + ב loc. Je 36:20, + ל loc. Is 10:28; acc. Pers. (Jer. as prisoner) + ב loc. Je 37:21. † **Hoph. 1.** *be visited* in punishment, *Pf.* 3 ms. הָפְקַד Je 6:6 (impers.; but LXX ψευδής read הַשֶּׁקֶר JDMich, הַפֶּרֶק Gie). **2.** be deposited, אִתּוֹ Lv 5:23 (subj. הַפִּקָּדוֹן). **3.** *be made overseer, Pt.* (הַ)מְפֻקָּדִים, c. בֵּית 2 K 22:9, 12:12 Qr (Kt הפקדים); בְּבֵית ´י 22:5 (Qr del. ב), 2 Ch 34:10; c. עַל Pers. 2 Ch 34:12; abs. v:17.

[Str6486] 32:פְּקֻדָּה **n.f.** oversight, mustering, visitation, store;—abs. ´פ Ho 9:7, 1 Ch 23:11; cstr. פְּקֻדַּת Nu 3:32 +; sf. פְּקֻדָּתוֹ 109:8, etc.; pl. פְּקֻדֹ(וֹ)ת **1**—;+ Je 52:11. *visitation:* **a.** = punishment Ho 9:7, Is 10:3, Mi 7:4, Ez 9:1, Nu 16:29 (P), esp. in (שָׁנַת)6 + 10:15 ,Je 8:12 עֵת פְּקֻדָּתָם t. Je (cf. עֵת c. פָּקַד 6:15, 49:8, 50:31), בֵּית הַפ´ = prison 52:11. **b.** gracious visitation, providence Jb 10:12.
2. a.

oversight, charge Nu 4:16 (P), also 3:36 (P; redund.), 1 Ch 26:30; = *office* 2 Ch 23:18. **b.** *overseer* (abstr. for concr.), 2 K 11:8, Ez 44:11 (c. אֶל rei), Nu 3:32 (P); coll. = magistracy Is 60:17 (LagBN

151), cf. 2 Ch 24:11. **c.** *class of officers* 1 Ch 23:11, 24:3, 24:19. **d.** *charge* = thing entrusted Nu 4:16 (P). **3.** *mustering* 2 Ch 17:14, 26:11. **4.** *store*, things laid up, Is 15:7, Psalm 109:8 (perh.; Hup We[Skizzen] vi. 184 al. *office*).

[Str6485] † [פְּקוּדִים **n.pl. [m.] abstr.** musterings i.e. expenses;—cstr. פְּקוּדֵי Ex 38:21 (v. Di).

[Str6496] † פָּקִיד **n.m.** commissioner, deputy, overseer;—abs. ´פ Je 20:1 +; cstr. פְּקִיד 2 Ch 24:11, Ne 11:22; sf. פְּקִידוֹ Ju 9:28; pl. ,Gn 41:34 פְּקִדִים ,Je 29:26 פְּקִידִים 2 Ch 31:13, Est 2:3; —*commissioner*, for special duty Gn 41:34 (E), Est 2:3; permanent *deputy* of king Ju 9:28, of priest 2 Ch 24:11, of Levites 31:13; *overseer, one in charge* of men, c. עַל of soldiers 2 K 25:19 = Je 52:25, Benjamites Ne 11:9, priests v:14; abs., without עַל, Je 29:26 (of priest in temple, reading פָּקִיד Vrss. Gie), cf. 20:1 (v. **3** נָגִיד); c. sf. of Levites Ne 11:22, singers 12:42.

[Str6488] † פְּקִדֻּת **n.f.** oversight;—´בַּעַל פ Je 37:13 *sentinel.*

[Str6490] [פִּקּוּד]:24 **n.m.**:Psalm 19:9 precept (of ´י; prop. *thing appointed, charge, cf.* √ **B 2**), in PsalmPsalm (cf. Syr. ܦܩܘܕܐ, ܦܩܘܕܐ);—only pl. cstr. פִּקּוּדֵי ´י Psalm 19:9, and sf. פִּקֻּדָיו ,111:7 פִּקּוּדָיו 103:18; elsewh. 10 + 119:27 ,119:15 פִּקּוּדֶיךָ t. 119 + v:128 (for MT פִּקּוּדֵי כֹל, LXX Vulgate and most); פִּקֻּדֶיךָ v:4, v:45 +6 t. 119.

[Str6487] † פִּקָּדוֹן **n.m.**:Lv 5:23 deposit, store (cf. √ **Qal B2; Hiph. 2**);—´פ abs., of grain stored against famine Gn 41:36; thing left in trust Lv 5:21, 5:23.

[Str4662–63] † מִפְקָד **n.[m.]** muster, appointment, appointed place;—abs. ´מ only in ´שַׁעַר הַמּ Ne 3:31, v. I. שַׁעַר; cstr. **1** :מִפְקַד. *muster* of people 2 S 24:9 = 1 Ch 21:5. **2.** *appointment* of (by) Hezekiah 2 Ch 31:13. **3.** *appointed place* of (in) temple Ez 43:21 (Krae *watch, guardhouse;* Kö[ii]. 1, 93 conj. מוֹקֵד).

[Str6489] † פְּקוֹד **n.pr.gent. et terr.** a people in Bab. army Ez 23:23 (Φακουκ; A και Φουδ); יוֹשְׁבֵי´ פ Je 50:21; = As. *Puḳûdu*, tribe in SE. Babylonia, bordering Elam Wkl[Sargon] i. 241 Schr[COT] Je Dl[Pa] 240 f.

פָּקַח

[Str6491] † פָּקַח **vb.** open eyes and (once) ears (NH *id., open* (and remove) rubbish heap, sq. עַל *look to, attend to;* Ar. فَقَحَ *blossom*, II. *open eyes;* JAram פְּקַח *open* eyes, etc.; Syr. ܦܩܚ *blossom*;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´;Jb 27:19 פ 2 ms. פָּקַחְתָּ 14:3; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ;+ Gn 21:19 וַיִּפְקַח s. אֶפְקַח Zc 12:4; *Imv.* ms. פְּקַח 2 K 6:17 +, so Dn 9:18 Qr (Kt פקחה); *Inf. abs.* פָּקוֹחַ Is 42:20; cstr. לִפְקֹחַ v:7; *Pt. act.* פֹּקֵחַ Psalm 146:8; *pass.* fpl. **1**— ;Je 32:19 פְּקֻחוֹת. *open* eyes: **a.** one's own 2 K 4:35, Jb 27:19, Pr 20:13; 2 K 19:16 = Is 37:17, Dn 9:18; + עַל Je 32:19, Zc 12:4, Jb 14:3. **b.** eyes of others Gn 21:19, 2 K 6:17, 6:17, 6:20, 6:20, Is 42:7, Psalm 146:8; —for details v. **1** עַיִן **j. 2.** *open* ears = hear Is 42:20 (without understanding; fig. of Isr.). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְנִפְקְחוּ Gn 3:5; *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּפָּקַחְנָה Gn 3:7; ´וַת ,Is 35:5 —*be opened*, of eyes; fig., so as to know good and evil Gn 3:5, 3:7; opp. blindness (fig.) Is 35:5.

[Str6493] † פִּקֵּחַ **adj. seeing**;—´פ Ex 4:11 (opp. עִוֵּר); pl. פִּקֵּחִים, fig., 23:8 *clear-sighted ones* (cf. [עָוַר]).

[Str6495] † פְּקַח־קוֹחַ, rd. פְּקַחְקוֹחַ **n.[m.]** opening (of eyes; cf. Comn., Ges[§] 85 n, prop. *wide*, or *complete, opening)*;—לַאֲסוּרִים Is 61:1, fig. of freeing fr. dark prison; but LXX Che[Hpt] read לְעִוְרִים, cf. Di-Kit.

[Str6492] † פֶּקַח **n.pr.m.** usurping king of Israel, Φακεε (*opening* (? of eyes), or cf. Syr. ܦܩܚܐ *flower;* cf. n.pr.m. פקח´ ,פקח, on old Isr. seals; in As. *Paḳaḫa* (acc.) Schr[COT] 2k 15, 30);—2 K 15:25, 15:27, 15:29, 15:30, 15:31, 15:32, 15:37, 16:1, 16:5, Is 7:1, 2 Ch 28:6.

[Str6494] † פְּקַחְיָה **n.pr.m.** king of Israel (´י *hath opened* the eyes);—2 K 15:22, 15:23, 15:26, Φακεσιας, Φακειας.

פקע

פקע (√ of foll., mng. dub.; NH פָּקַע *split, spring off;* cf. Targum Ithpe., Syr. ܦܩܥ *burst, crash;* NH פְּקֵעַת is *ball, roll*, פְּקִיעַ *wick*, הִפְקִיעַ denom.; Ar. فَقَعَ is *be yellow*, also *break wind*, II. crack finger-joints, etc.; Ecclus 46:17

פקע *crash;* Targum פְּקַע *roll noisily;* Syr. ܦܩܥ *crash, crack*).

[Str6497] † פְּקָעִים **n.m.**:1 K 7:24 **pl.** carved wood or metal ornaments, either ball-, knob-shaped (Löw[p]. 332 f.) of gourd-shaped (so most; cf. foll.; Syr. ܦܩܥܐ *flowers* [Lexx]);—1 K 6:18, 7:24, 7:24.

[Str6498] † פַּקֻּעֹת **n.[f.] pl.** gourds (*wild cucumbers, citrullus colocynthis*, with purgative properties, acc. to Post[Hastings] DB ii. 250 De[Ri] HWB 278 f. LXX κολοκυνθις; > *momordica* (or *ecballium*) *elaterium*, which is not a *vine;* cf. Syr. ܦܩܥܐ, fruit of *colocynthis* (or the similar *cucumis prophetarum*, Löw[l]. c. Brock);—cstr. שָׂדֶה ´פ 2 K 4:39.

[Str6499] פַּר v. פרר

I פרא

[Str6500,6509] I. פרא v. **Hiph.** *Impf.* יַפְרִיא sub פרה. p. 826

II פרא

II. פרא (√ of foll,; Jen[Cosmol]. 110 cp. Talm. פרא *run;* Ar. فَرَأٌ, فَرَآءٌ *wild ass*, Hom[NS] 123; As. *parû, mule* (*wild ass is purîmu*)).

[Str6501] † פֶּרֶא **n.m.**:Jb 39:5 (**m.**et **f.** Je 2:24, but **f.** prob. erron., cf. Kö[Synt]. 157 Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 68) wild ass (prob. from swiftness);—´פ abs. Ho 8:9 + (so Je 2:24 Gi; van d. H. Baer פֶּרֶךְ), cstr. Gn 16:12; pl. פְּרָאִים Je 14:6 +;—*wild ass* Je 14:6, Jb 6:5, 39:5, Is 32:14, Psalm 104:11; עִיר ´פ Jb 11:12 *wild ass's colt;* אָדָם ´פ Gn 16:12 (J) *a wild ass of a man* (Ishmael as a free nomad); fig. of wilfulness Ho 8:9 (v. I. בָּדַד); of lust Je 2:24 (i.e. Israel's love of idolatry); of poor desert-dwellers Jb 24:5.

[Str6502] † פִּרְאָם **n.pr.m.** Canaanite king of Jarmuth Jos 10:3, Φειδων, LXXL Φεδαμ, A Φερααμ.

[Str6288,6503] פּרֹאת v. פאֹרָה. פַּרְבָּר v. [פַּרְוָר]. p. 802, 826.

I פָּרַד

[Str6504] † I. [פָּרַד] **vb. divide** (NH *id., divide, separate;* so Syr. in der. spec. and deriv.; Ar. فَرَدَ *be single, sole*, also (Dozy) *unfold, unroll*):—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* fpl. פְּרֻדוֹת Ez 1:11 *divided*, i.e. spread, of wings. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נִפְרְדוּ Gn 10:5 2 S 1:23; *Impf.*, יִפָּרֵד Gn 2:10, 10:32, נִפְרָדוּ Pr 19:4, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הִפָּרֶד נָא Gn 13:9; *Inf. cstr.* הִפָּרֶד־לוֹט v:14; *Pt.* נִפְרָד Ju 4:11, Pr 18:1, **1**— ;Ne 4:13 נִפְרָדִים. *divide, separate* (intrans.), Gn 2:10 (of river, *dividing* into branches); of one man *separating* from another, c. מֵעַל 13:9, 13:11, מֵעִם v:14 (all J), from others, מִן Ju 4:11; recipr. Gn 25:23 (J; of sons of Rebekah representing nations, c. מִמֵּעַיִךְ in constr. praegn. [Ges[§] 199 ff], i.e. divided (hostile) from birth); abs. Pr 18:1; of peoples separating from (מִן) parent stock 10:5, 10:32 (P). **2.** *be divided, separated*, 2 S 1:23, Ne 4:13; of loss of friendship Pr 19:4. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְפָרֵדוּ Ho 4:14 *make a separation*, i.e. go apart (in company with [עִם] harlots, cf. RS [Sem]. i. 436, 2nd ed. 455). **Pu.** *Pt. divided*, מְפֻזָּר וּמְפֹרָד בֵּין הָעַמִּים...עַם Est 3:8 **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִפְרִיד Gn 30:40; *Impf.* 3 ,Pr 18:18 ,Ru 1:17 יַפְרִיד mpl. וַיַּפְרִדוּ 2 K 2:11; *Inf. cstr.* sf. בְּהַפְרִידוֹ Dt 32:8; *Pt.* ,Pr 16:28 מַפְרִיד **1**— ;17:9. *divide, separate* Gn 30:40 (JE) Dt 32:8, of separating friends Pr 16:28, 17:9. **2.** *make a division, separation*, between (בֵּין), 2 K 2:11, Ru 1:17; of parting disputants (c. בֵּין) Pr 18:18. **Hithp.** *Pf.* 3 pl. וְהִתְפָּרְדוּ Psalm 22:15; *Impf.* יִתְפָּרְדוּ ,92:10 -Jb 4:11, 41:9; — *be divided, separated, from each other;* of scales of crocodile (c. neg.) Jb 41:9, of bones, = be loosened at the joint, Psalm 22:15 (fig. of helplessness); = be dispersed Jb 4:11, Psalm 92:10.

[Str6507] † [פְּרֵדָה] **n.f.** grain of seed (?) (prop., si vera l., the *separated;* cf. Syr. ܦܪܕܐ, ܦܪܕܝܐ, Talm. פְּרִידָא, *pebble, berry*);—only pl. פְּרֵדוֹת Jo 1:17.

[Str6514] † פְּרוּדָא **n.pr.m.** post-exil. name Ezr 2:55 (Φαδουρα), = פְּדִירָא Ne 7:57 (Φερειδα LXXL as Ezr).

II פרד

II. פרד (√ of foll.; cf. Syr. ܦܪܕ *flee, flee away*, so Targum der. spec.; NH פֶּרֶד = BH).

[Str6505] † פֶּרֶד **n.m.**:2 S 18:9 mule;—´פ abs. 2 S 18:9, 18:9, 18:9 +, sf. פִּרְדּוֹ 13:29; pl. פְּרָדִים פִּרְדֵיהֶם ;+ 1 K 10:25 Ezr 2:66 = Ne 7:68 (van d. H.; Gi Baer in marg.);—*mule*, ridden by princes 2 S 13:29, in battle 18:9, 18:9, 18:9; cf. (later, + horses, etc.) Zc 14:15, Is 66:20; royal gift 1 K 10:25 = 2 Ch 9:24; royal property 1 K 18:5; in trade of Tyre Ez 27:14; beast of burden, מַשָּׂא צֶמֶד פְּרָדִים 2 K 5:17 *the load of a pair of mules*, of earth,

1 Ch 12:40; property of returning exiles Ezr 2:66 = Ne 7:68; as refractory Psalm 32:9 (in sim.).

[Str6506] † פִּרְדָּה **n.f.** she-mule;—´פ ridden by king 1 K 1:33, cstr. פִּרְדַּת הַמֶּלֶךְ v:38, v:44.

[Str6508] † פַּרְדֵּס **n.[m.]** preserve, park (loan-word from Zend *pairi-daêza, enclosure*, Spieg Haug in Ew[Jahrb]. v. 162 f., cf. Spieg[Avesta] i. 293; Pers. پالیز *pâlêz* Lag[Ges]. Abh. 75, 211, Kurd. *parês* Nö[ZMG] xxxvi (1882), 182; hence Arm. *paṛtêz* Lag[Arm]. Stud. § 1878, late As. *pardisu* Meissn[ZA] vi. 290, Ar. فِرْدَوْسٌ; Gk. παράδεισος; cf. also DI[Pa] 95 ff. DI[Gn] 2, 8);—´הַפ Ne 2:8 (containing trees); cstr. פַּרְדֵּס רִמּוֹנִים Ct 4:13 (fruit-trees and costly plants); pl. +) Ec 2:5 פַּרְדֵּסִים (גַּנּוֹת.

פָּרָה

[Str6509,6500] † [פָּרָה] **vb.** bear fruit, be fruitful (NH = BH 1, פְּרִי = BH; Ph. פר *fruit;* Eth. ፈርየ፡ ፈረየ፡ *blossom, bear fruit;* As. *pir'u, posterity;* cf. also Targum פֵּירָא Syr. ܦܝܪܐ *fruit*, and Ba[ZMG] xii (1887), 604):—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. 1 ;Ex 1:7 פָּרוּ pl. consec. וּפָרִינוּ Gn 26:22, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְרֶה Is 11:1, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּרֵה Gn 35:11, mpl. פְּרוּ 1:22 +; *Pt. act.* פֹּרֶה Dt 29:17, f. פֹּרִיָּה Ez 19:10, Is 17:6, פֹּרֶת (Ges[§] 80 g; for *פֹּרַיִת Lag[BN] 81) Gn 49:22; 49:22; —**1.** of men and animals, Ex 23:30 (E) Gn 26:22 (J); esp. + רבה Je 3:16, 23:3, Ez 36:11, Gn 35:11, 47:27 (P), and שָׁרַץ (P) Gn 8:17, 9:7, Ex 1:7, פְּרוּ וּרְבוּ וּמִלְאוּ וגו´ Gn 1:22, 1:28, 9:1. **2.** of vine, גֶּפֶן פֹּרִיָּה Is 32:12 *fruitful vine*, so Psalm 128:3 (sim. of wife); cf. (in fig. of Isr.) Ez 19:10; in Mess. prediction Is 11:1 a shoot from his [Jesse's] roots *shall bear fruit;* c. acc. פ´ שֹׁרֶשׁ ראֹשׁ fig., Dt 29:17 *a root bearing gall* (as its fruit); יִפְרוּ יֶשַׁע Is 45:8 is dub., read perh. 3 fs. תִּפֶּר *let* earth *be fruitful in salvation* (Oort al.); *Pt.* f., as subst., הַפֹּרִיָּה *the fruit-bearer*, poet. for tree, Is 17:6 (cf. [סָעִיף] **2**); so בֵּן פֹּרָת Gn 49:22, 49:22 Joseph is *son of a fruit-bearer*, i.e. a fruitful bough. **Hiph. 1.** *cause to bear fruit*, **2.** *make fruitful*, subj. ´י c. acc. of man or people: **1.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִפְרַנִי Gn 41:52 (E). **2.** in P, (-רַיתִּי) Gn 17:20, וְהִפְרַיתִי Gn 17:6 + הִרְבָּה Lv 26:9 (H); *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. יַפְרֶ וְיִרְבֶּ Gn 28:3 וַיֶּפֶר Psalm 105:24; *Pt.* **3** הִנְנִי מַפְרֶ וְהִרְבִּיתִי Gn 48:4. *shew fruitfullness, bear fruit* (Ges[§] 53 c. d, g): *Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְרִיא Ho 13:15 (as if from פרא).

[Str6529] 119:פְּרִי **n.m.**:Ho 14:9 fruit;—abs. ´פ פָּרִי, + Ho 9:16 Je 12:12 +; esp. cstr. פְּרִי Gn 4:3 +; sf. ,+ Gn 3:6 פִּרְיוֹ, Ho 14:9 פָּרְיִ, Pr 8:19 פִּרְיִי וּפִרְיְכֶם Ez 36:8, פִּרְיָמוֹ ,+ La 2:20 פִּרְיָם, Am 9:14 פִּרְיהֶם, Je 29:28 פְּרִיהֶן, Psalm 21:11 v:5, etc.;—**1.** פְּרִי הָאֲדָמָה Gn 4:3 (J), *fruit of the ground*, of produce in gen., so Dt 7:13 + 9 t. Dt + 3 t.; ´פ הָאָרֶץ Nu 13:20, 13:26, 13:27 (JE) + 5 t., cf. Ez 25:4; *fruit* of vineyard 2 K 19:29 = Is 37:30, Zc 8:12, Is 65:21, Ct 8:11, 8:12, in fig. Ho 10:11 + 5 t. + Ez 17:14 (but del. LXX Co al.); esp. ´פ הָעֵץ Gn 3:2, 3:3, 3:6, Ex 10:15 (all J) + 21 t., also, in fig., Am 2:9, Ho 9:16 + 4 t. + Ez 17:23 (read פֹּאֹרָה *branches* Co al.); of gardens Am 9:14, Je 29:5, 29:28, fig. Ct 4:12, 4:16; עֵץ פְּרִי is *fruit-tree* Gn 1:11, Psalm 148:9, cf. Ec 2:5; אֶרֶץ פְּרִי פְּרִי תְּבוּאָךְ ;Psalm 107:34 v:37 *fruit of* (consisting in) *a crop;* Psalm 72:16 is dub.; Che Du interpr. as **2**; Bae prop. **2** .יִפְרוּ. = *offspring: fruit* of womb (בֶּטֶן) Gn 30:2, Dt 7:13 + 9 t., cf. La 2:20, Psalm 21:11; of cattle (בְּהֵמָה) Dt 28:4, 28:11, 28:51, 30:9; of serpent, fig. of power conquering Philistia Is 14:29. **3.** fig. of *fruit* of actions, i.e. their consequences: good Is 3:10, Psalm 58:12; bad Ho 10:13, Pr 1:31, Mi 7:13, of thoughts Je 6:19; of result of removing sin Is 27:9; result of labour (*fruit* of hands) Pr 31:16, 31:31; product of works of ´י Psalm 104:13, of wisdom Pr 8:19; ´פ צְדָקָה Am 6:12, cf. ´פ צַדִּיק Pr 11:30 (rd. צֶדֶק LXX Hi Toy); of doings (i.e. course of life, or character) Je 17:10, 21:14, 32:19; ´פ־אִישׁ i.e. speech Pr 12:14, 13:2, 18:20; *fruit* of arrogance Is 10:12 is arrogant speech; *fruit* of tongue Pr 18:21 = consequences of speech.

[Str6501,6510–11] I, II. פָּרָה v. III. פֶּרֶה. פרר v. פֶּרֶא. p. 825, 831

[Str2661,6512] [פֶּרָה], פֵּרוֹת Is 2:20 v. [חֲפַרְפֶּרָה] p. 344.

[Str6513] † פֶּרָה **n.pr.m.** Ju 7:10, 7:11, Φαρα.

[Str6516] † פַּרְוָיִם **n.pr.loc.** ´פ זָהָב 2 Ch 3:6, Φαρουαιμ; in Arabia ? Sprenger[Alte] Geogr. Ar. 54 f. identif. with *Farwa* in Yemen, Gl[Skizze] ii. 347 (less prob.) with *Sâḳ el Farwain* in Yemama (Nejd).

[Str6503] † [פַּרְוָר] **n.[m.]** structure (colonnade ?) attached to W. side of Solomon's temple; pl. פַּרְוָרִים 2 K 23:11; appar. same word in sg. פַּרְבָּר 1 Ch 26:18, 26:18 (all c. art.) (Thes cp. Pers. فَرْوَه *open kiosk, summer-house* (lit. *light-bearer*). whence perhaps ´פ as loan-word, cf. Mishn. פַּרְוָד,

פִּרְוָאר, Targum פַּרְוָוְרָא *suburd* (made up of *villas, summer-houses* Thes); ´פ then post-ex. insertion in 2 K 23:11; cf. further Dr in Hastings[DB]).

[Str6518] † [פֶּרֶז or פָּרָז] **n.[m.]** פְּרָזָו Hb 3:14, text and meaning dub.; *warriors* (Vulgate Targum) or *leaders* (LXX δυναστῶν cf. SyrVer Thes We) would suit context.

פרז

פרז (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَرَزَ *remove, separate* فَرَزٌ *depressed ground between hills;* NH הִפְרִיז *extend* border *exceed* limit; פָּרוּז = BH פְּרָזִי).

[Str6519,6520] † [פְּרָזָה] **n.f.** open region, hamlet; —only pl. פְּרָזוֹת´ אֶרֶץ פ´: Ez 38:11 *a land of hamlets* (opp. חוֹמָה etc.); תֵּשֵׁב יְרוּשָׁלִַם ´פ Zc 2:8 *as open regions shall Jerusalem sit* (**4** יָשַׁב); עָרֵי הַפ´ Est 9:19 (opp. שׁוּשָׁן v:18); perh. Ju 5:7 (´פ for פְּרָזוֹן, cf. SyrVer Targum GFM).

[Str6521] † פְּרָזִי **n.[m.]** hamlet-dweller;—coll. c. art. כֹּפֶר הַפ´ 1 S 6:18 (opp. עִיר מִבְצָר), עָרֵי הַפ´ Dt 3:5 (opp. עָרִים בְּצֵרֹת חוֹמָה וגו´); pl. הַפְּרָזִים Est 9:19 Qr (Kt הפרוזים).

[Str6520,6518,6519] † פְּרָזוֹן **n.[m.]** dub.; ´פ Ju 5:7; sf. פִּרְזוֹנוֹ v:11 (Lag[BN] 119), poss. coll. *rural population, rustics*, Bachm Bu (the latter as gen. obj. after צִדְקֹת *righteous acts to the peasants*; > LXX Thes Be *leaders* and *leadership* (cf. [פֶּרֶז]; text very uncertain; on v:7 see [פְּרָזָה] supr.

[Str6522] 23:פְּרִזִּי **adj.gent.** Perizzite (poss., but not certainly, connected with above √);—only הַפ´ as n.pr.coll. ὁ (οἱ) Φερεζαῖος (-αῖοι), of ancient inhab. of Canaan, + הַכְּנַעֲנִי [q.v.] Gn 13:7, 34:30 (J), Ju 1:4, 1:5; also in list of peoples dispossessed by Israel Gn 15:20, Ex 3:8 + 17 t.

I פָּרַח

[Str6524] † I. פָּרַח **vb.** bud, sprout, shoot (NT Hiph. = BH **Hiph. 2**; Ecclus פרח **Qal** = *flourish*, **Hiph.** causat., 49:10, 40:19; Ar. فَرَخَ II. *hatch*, also *sprout*, فَرْخٌ *young* of bird (v. אֶפְרֹחַ infr.), *twig, sprout;* As. *pirḫu*, n. *sprout*;—on mng. cf. GFM[JBL] x (1891), 57);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´פ Ez 7:10 +, etc; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Ho 14:6 יִפְרַח fpl. תִּפְרַחְנָה Is 66:14, etc.; *Inf. abs.* פָּרֹחַ 35:2; cstr. בִּפְרֹחַ Psalm 92:8; *Pt.* f. פֹּרַחַת Gn 40:10; —*bud, sprout, send out shoots*, of vine Gn 40:10 (E), Ho 14:8 (sim.), Ct 6:11, 7:13; fig-tree Hb 3:17 (< LXX We Now תִּפְרָח); rods Nu 17:20, 17:23; metaph. of restored Isr. Ho 14:6, Is 27:6, cf. of bones Is 66:14 (כַּדֶּשֶׁא); of righteous Psalm 72:7, 92:13, Pr 11:28; of wicked (כְּמוֹ עֵשֶׂב) Psalm 92:8; also of steppe (עֲרָבָה) Is 35:1, פָּרֹחַ תִּפְרַח v:2; fig. of judgment Ho 10:4 (כָּרֹאשׁ; but on text v. Now); of זָדוֹן (q.v. p. 268) Ez 7:10. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. הִפְרַחְתִּי Ez 17:24; *Impf.* יַפְרִחַ Jb 14:9, etc.;—**1.** *cause to bud* or *sprout*, c. acc. עֵץ Ez 17:24, זֶרַע Is 17:11, both fig. **2.** *shew buds, sprouts*, of tree Jb 14:9; fig. of righteous Psalm 92:14; = flourish, of אֹהֶל יְשָׁרִים, Pr 14:11 (all **Qal** in —. acc. to Ba[ZMG] xliii (1889), 180 f.).

[Str6525] † פֶּרַח **n.m.**:Na 1:4 bud, sprout;—abs. פָּרָח´ ,+ Is 18:5 פ Ex 25:33, 37:19; cstr. פֶּרַח Na 1:4 +; sf. פִּרְחָם ,Nu 8:4 פִּרְחָהּ Is 5:24; pl. sf. פִּרְחֶיהָ Ex 25:31 +;—*bud*, Is 5:24, of vine 18:5 (both fig.), Nu 17:23; לְבָנוֹן´ פ Na 1:4 *the sprout of Lebanon* (i. e. of its cedars); of bud-shaped ornament in temple 1 K 7:26 (שׁוֹשָׁן´ פ) v:49 = 2 Ch 4:5 (שׁוֹשַׁנָּה´ פ) v:21; in tabern. Ex 25:31, 25:33, 25:33, 25:34, 37:17, 37:19, 37:19, 37:20, Nu 8:4.

[Str6526] † פִּרְחָה **n.m.** coll. brood (? as *offshoot, off spring*);—´פ Jb 30:12, i. e. the wretched crowd.

[Str667] † [אֶפְרֹחַ] **n.m.**:Jb 39:30 young one, pl. young ones, young, of birds (Eth. አፍርሃት፡ *id.*); —אֶפְרֹחִים Dt 22:6, 22:6; sf. אֶפְרֹחֶיהָ ,Jb 39:30 אֶפְרֹחָו Psalm 84:4.

II פָּרַח

[Str6524] † II. פָּרַח **vb.** break out, of leprosy and like eruptions (in P) (usu. taken as = I. ´פ, but dub.; NH *id.*, also *decay, ferment* Vogelst[Landwirthschaft] 22; Syr. ܦܪܚ *spread*, of leprosy, etc.; NS. ܦܪܚܐ *leprous spots*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´פ Lv 13:39 (of בֹּהֶק), ´ופ consec. 14:43 (of נֶגַע); of 3 צָרַעַת fs. 13:20 פָּרְחָה, 13:25, also *Impf.* 3 fs. + *Inf. abs.* פָּרוֹחַ תִּפְרַח v:12, and *Pt.* f. פֹּרַחַת v.42; of שְׂחִין *Pt.* m. פֹּרֵחַ Ex 9:9, 9:10.

III פָּרַח

[Str6524] † III. [פָּרַח] **vb.** fly, Aramaism, si vera l. (NH *id.*, esp. *fly away;* Aram. פָּרַח, פְּרַח *fly;* פַּרְשָׁא *insect, bird*); —**Qal** *Pt.* fpl. לְפֹרְחוֹת Ez 13:20, 13:20 *for* (like ?) *flying things*, i. e. birds, but del. LXX SyrVer Hi Siegf in v[a] (where prob. ins. from v[b]); Co Toy Berthol Krae in v[a]; v[b].

[Str6515] † פָּרוּחַ **n.pr.m.** in Issachar 1 K 4:17, LXX Φουασουδ, A Φαρρου, LXXL Βαρσαουχ.

פָּרַט

[Str6527] † [פָּרַט] **vb.** very dub., **Qal** *Pt.* pl. הַפֹּרְטִים עַל־פִּי הָ+נֵבֶל Am 6:5 (NH *break off, divide*, so Syr. ܦܪܛ; NH פְּרוּטָה, Aram. פְּרִיטָא, *small coin, change*, hence) A W Ra AEKi *divide* words into parts (in singing), AV *chant;* and Thes *scatter* (cf. פֶּרֶט) empty words; poss. also would be *stammer* (of broken speech; said contemptuously):—(Ar. فَرَطَ is *precede, act hastily*, IV. *act extravagantly, talk immoderately* (v. further Dr[Am]. 236), hence) AW (as altern.) *improvise carelessly, idly*.

[Str6528] † פֶּרֶט **n.[m.]** the broken off, i.e. fallen grapes;—cstr. כַּרְמְ ´פ Lv 19:10.

פְּרִי v. פרה.

פרך

I פרך (√ of foll.; NH פָּרַח *rub, chafe, crumble;* As. *parâku, display violence;* Ar. فَرَكَ *rub and press*, also *hate violently;* Aram. ܦܪܚ פְּרַח *rub, crumble*).

[Str6531] † פֶּרֶךְ **n.[m.]** harshness, severity;—in phr. ´בְּפָרֶח Lv 25:33 בְּפ v:43, v:46; (H P), Ez 34:4 (all c. רדה *rule harshly*); Ex 1:13 (c. וַיַּעֲבִדוּ), v:14 (c. עֲבֹדָה; both P).

II פרך

II. פרך (√ of foll.; cf. As. *parâku, bar, shut off; parakku, apartment, shrine;* Syr. ܦܪܟܐ *shrine* (v. RS[JPhil] 13, 283); v. also Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892), 77 Kö[ii]. 1, 201).

[Str6532] 25:פָּרֹכֶת **n.f.** curtain, before Most Holy Place, in tabern. (P) (prop. *that which habitually shuts off*, i.e. **parrâku* (Lag[BN] 88) Kö[ii]. 1, 201);—´פ abs. Ex 26:31 + 17 t. P; cstr. ,Ex 35:12 ´פ הַמָּסָךְ 24:3 ´פ הָעֵדוּת ,Lv 4:6 ´פ הַקֹּדֶשׁ ,Nu 4:5 ,40:21 ,39:34; in temple 2 Ch 3:14.

פָּרַם

[Str6533] † [פָּרַם] **vb.** tear, rend garment (NH = BH; Ar. فَرَمَ *chop up* onions, etc. (Landberg[Prov]. 421); Syr. ܦܪܡ *cut, rend*);—always c. בְּגָדִים: **Qal** *Impf*. 3 ms. יִפְרֹם Lv 21:10 (H), 2 mpl. תִּפְרָמוּ 10:6 (P); *Pt. pass*. pl. פְּרֻמִים 13:45 (P).

[Str6534] † פַּרְמַשְׁתָּא **n.pr.m.** son of Haman Est 9:9, Μαρμασιμ(ν)α.

[Str6535] † פַּרְנָךְ **n.pr.m.** of Zebulun Nu 34:25, Φαρ(α)ναχ.

828:a. פַּרְנָךְ: cf. Palm. פרנך Lzb[354] Cooke[298].

[Str6539] 28:פָּרַס **n.pr.terr.** Persia, περσῶν (genit.), Dn 11:2 τῇ Περσίδι (LXX et Θ), 2 Ch 36:20 Μήδων (Opers. *Pârsa, Persian, Persia*, Spieg[APK] 231, NPers. پَارْسِ ; Ar. 2 Ch 36:22 ´פ—;فَارِسُ פָּרָס ,+ v:20 +;—in late lit., 2 Ch 36:20, v:22, 22, 23 = Ezr 1:1, 1:1, 1:2, Dn 10:1 + 11 t. Ezr Dn + (c. מָדַי) Est 1:3, 1:14, 1:18, 1:19, 10:2, Dn 8:20; ´פ Ez 27:10, 38:5 is doubted by Toy (who, 27:10, rds. כּוּשׁ, after Gr), but Krae defends.

[Str6542] † פַּרְסִי **adj.gent.** Persian;—´הַפ Ne 12:22.

פָּרַס

[Str6536] † [פָּרַס, erron. פָּרַשׁ Nö[ZA] i, 417] **vb.** break in two, divide (NH in der. forms; As. *parâsu, divide, hinder;* Ar. فَارِسُ *break* neck, etc.; Syr. فَرَسَ *hoof*, Targum פַּרְסְחָא (v. פַּרְסָה infr.); cf. Nö[ZA] i.417 f.);—**Qal** *Pf*. 3 pl. וּפָרְשׁוּ Mi 3:3 *they have broken up* bones, as in kettle (?rd. Impf. וַיִּפְרְשׁוּ Nö[l].c.); *Inf. abs*. פָּרֹס לְרָעֵב לַחְמֶךָ Is 58:7 *a breaking for the hungry thy bread*, so *Impf*. 3 mpl. יִפְרְסוּ לָהֶם Je 16:7 (לָחֶם om.; but read לֶחֶם אֶל־אֶבֶל ´יפ Gie, cf. [in part] LXX Valgate Gf); *Pt*. פֹּרֵשׂ לֶחֶם La 4:4 (acc. לֶחֶם om.). **Hiph.** *Pf*. 3 fs. הִפְרִיסָה Lv 11:6, etc.; *Impf*. 3 ms. יַפְרִיס v:5; *Pt*. מַפְרִיס v:4 +, מַפְרֶסֶת v:3 +, etc.;—**1.** c. acc. פַּרְסָה *divide hoof*, i.e. have divided hoof (> denom. *have hoofs*, Dt 14:6, 14:7, 14:8 and ‖ Lv 11:3, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, 11:7, so also Lv 11:26; = Dt 14:7 מַפְרִיסֵי ´הַפ מַפְרִיסֵי הַפ´ Lv 11:4 (H). **2.** pt. abs. denom. Psalm 69:32 *having hoofs* (+ מַקְרָן).

[Str6538] † פֶּרֶס **n.[m.]** a bird of prey, perh. bearded vulture (*gypaelus barbatus*, 'ossifrage' (Tristr[NHB] 171; FFP 94; from *tearing* its prey);—for bidden as food Dt 14:12 = Lv 11:13 (H).

[Str6541] 21:פַּרְסָה **n.f.** hoof (prob. orig. *divided* hoof; cf. Nö[ZA] 1 (1886), 417, later of any hoof (v. **2** infr.), even Aram. of foot-sole of dove Targum[Onk] Gn 8, 9, and of men (Je 47:3 +), cf. Nö[l].c.);—´פ

abs. Ex 10:26 +; pl. פְּרָס(ו)ת Dt 14:6 Lv 11:3; cstr. *id*. Is 5:23 +; sf. — ;Zc 11:16 פַּרְסֵיהֶן ,Mi 4:13 פַּרְסֹתַיִח **1.** of ruminants Ex 10:26 (E; meton. for animal itself), Mi 4:13 (fig. of Zion), Ez 32:13, Zc 11:16 (fig.); esp. (שְׁתֵּי) שֶׂסַע ´פ Dt 14:6 = Lv 11:3, Lv 11:7, and c. פָּרַס **Hiph.** (q.v.) v:3 + 10 t. Lv 11 Dt 14. **2.** of horses (not *divided*) Is 5:28, Ez 26:11 (so Targum SyrVer), Je 47:3.

I פרע

I. פרע (√ of foll.; cf. perh. Ar. فرع *overtop*, fig. *excel;* فَرَعٌ *noble, eminent man;* Sab. פרע *be lofty* Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 178 f., פרע *highest part* SabDenkm[90], fig.*best*, DHM[ib]., 32 f. CIS[iv]. No. 2. 1. 13 esp. of *offering* DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 341 ff. (cf. Ar. فَرْعٌ *firstling offered to gods*)).

[Str6545] I. פֶּרַע **n.[m.]** leader (?);—pl. abs. בִּפְרֹעַ פְּרָעוֹת Ju 5:2 *for the leading of the leaders* (LXX[A] Be Bu al., but uncertain; LXX[B] Symm, cf. We[Isr]. u. Jüd. Gesch. (2), 97; Held.(2). 123 al., *for the loosing of locks* [II. פֶּרַע], in vow of war; on these and other views v. esp. GFM[ad] loc.; conj. also by Lambert[REêJ] xxiv. 140 Grimme[ZMG] 1(1896), 572 Che[JQ] July 1899, 561 [reading ברכו]); cstr. מֵרֹאשׁ פַּרְעוֹת אוֹיֵב Dt 32:42 *from the head of leaders of the foe* LXX Di Steuern al.; Kn Ke Dr al. *from the long-haired heads of the foe*.

[Str6544] † [פָּרַע] **vb. denom.** act as leader, lead(?);—only Inf. cstr. בִּפְרֹעַ Ju 5:2, v. supr.

[Str6552] † פִּרְעָתוֹן **n.pr.loc.** in Ephr. (? = *height;* cf. Sab. n.pr. יהפרע *he makes lofty* Os[l].c.);— Ju 12:15, Φαραθωμ, A LXXL Φρααθων; perh. mod. *Far'atâ*, c. 6 miles WSM. from Nablus, cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 206 (GASm[Geogr].353 prop. top of *Wady Farah* NE. from Nablus).

[Str6553] † פִּרְעָתוֹנִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing, Ju 12:13, 12:15, 1 Ch 27:14 cf. פִּרְעָתוֹנִי 2 S 23:30 = 1 Ch 11:31.

II פרע

II. פרע (√ of foll.; cf. Syr. فَرَعَ *sprout;* As.*pir'u, sprout, progeny, pirtu, hair of head;* late Ar. فَرَعٌ *sprout* (Schroeter in Me[Archiv]. i. 176 Dozy[ii].256), فَرْعٌ *long hair* of woman;—on this and foll. √ v. Schulthess[Hom]. Wurx. 56 Nö[ZMG] iiv (1900), 154).

[Str6545,6546] † II. פֶּרַע **n.[m.]** long hair of head, locks;—´פ abs. Ez 44:20; cstr. שְׂעַר רֹאשׁוֹ ´פ Nu 6:5 (P).— Ju 5:2, Dt 32:42, v. 1. פֶּרַע above

III פָּרַע

[Str6544] † III. פָּרַע **vb.** let go, let alone (NH *id. unbind* (hair), *uncover;* Ar. فَرْعٌ *be empty, vacant, unoccupied* (c. فَرَغَ rei), Syr. ܦܪܥ *uncover;* Targum פְּרַע = NH);—**Qal** *Pf*. 3 ms. consec. וּפָרַע Nu 5:18; sf. פִּרְעָה (Ges[§] 7 b, c) Ex 32:25; *Impf*. 3 ms. יִפְרָע Lv 21:10, etc.; *Imv*. ms. sf. פָּרְעֵהוּ Pr 4:15; *Inf. cstr*. פְּרֹעַ Ju 5:2; *Pt. act*. פּוֹרֵעַ Pr 13:18, 15:32 ; *pass*. פָּרֻעַ ,Lv 13:45 פָּרוּעַ Ez 32:25; —**1.** *let go, let loose*, people, i.e. remove restraint from them, Ex 32:25, 32:25 (E); cf. Jb 15:4 Che[JQ], July 1897, 577 (תִּפְרָע for תִּגְרַע); *unbind* head (by removing turban, sign of mourning) Lv 10:6, 21:10 (forbidden to priests); also;13:45 (leper), Nu 5:18 (womsn; all c. רֹאשׁ; v. Now[Arch].ii. 114; > denom. from פֶּרַע Gerber 18 al.). **2.** *let alone* = avoid Pr 4:15; = neglect 1:25, 8:33, 13:18, 15:32; abs. = refrain Ez 24:14.— Ju 5:2 v.1. פֶּרַע. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִדָּמֹפַּרַע עָם Pr 29:18 *the people is let loose, lacks restraint.* **Hiph.** *pf.* 3 ms. הִפְרִיעַ 2 Ch 28:19; *Impf* 2 mpl. **1**— ;Ex 5:4 תִּפְרִיעוּ**.** *cause* people *to refrain*, **2** .Ex 5:4 מִמַּעֲשָׂיו**.** *shew lack of restraint* 2 Ch 28:19.

[Str6547] 275:פַּרְעֹה **n.m.** Pharaoh, Φαραω, title of Egyptain kings (Egypt. *pr-'o, great house,* of royal court, and (in new kingdom) of king Griffith[Hastings] DB Mey[Gesch]. Alt. i. 59 Steind[BAS]. i. 343; in As *pir'u* acc. to most, cf. COT[Gloss]. Steind[i].c., but v. Wkl[MVAG]. 1898. 3f.);—´,12:15 ,12:15 ,Gn 12:15 פ 212 + 12:17 t. Hex 19 t. K, Is 19:11, 19:11 + 3 t., Je 25:19 + 10 t., Ez 17:17 + 12 t., Ne 9:10, 1 Ch 4:18, 2 Ch 8:11, Psalm 135:9, 136:15, Ct 1:9; + מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם (not early) Je 25:19, 46:17, Dt 7:8, 11:3, Ez 29:2, 29:3, 30:21, 30:22, 31:2, 1 K 3:1, 9:16, 11:18, 2 K 17:7, 18:21 = Is 36:6, Gn 41:46 (E), Ex 6:11, 6:13, 6:27, 6:29, 14:8 (all P); c.n.pr. 46:2 נְכֹה ´פ ,Je 44:30 חָפְרַע ´פ, 2 K 23:29, 23:33, 23:34, 23:35.

[Str6550] † I. פַּרְעֹשׁ **n.m.** flea (As. *puršu'û*, *puršu'û*; on, transp. of, v. Hom A.u.A.i.21);—fig. of insignifance 1 S 24:15, 26:20 נַפְשִׁי LXX Th We Dr al.

[Str6551] † II. פַּרְעֹשׁ **n.pr.m.** φορος, φαρες, etc., (flea; cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 94);—**1.** head of post-ex. family Ezr 2:3 = Ne 7:8, Ezr 8:3, 10:25, Ne 3:25. **2.** Ne 10:15.

[Str6554] † פַּרְפַּר **n.pr.flum.** near Damascus 2 K 5:12 (A) φαρφαρ; A φαρφαρα; perh. mod *ʿAwaj,* S. of Damascus Rob Br[iii]. 447 f.

I פָּרַץ

[Str6555] † I. פָּרַץ **vb.** break through (NH *id.;* J Aram. פְּרַץ *id.;* perh. As. parâṣu (v.DI[HWB]); Ar. فَرَصَ *cut, slit,* also *hit*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3ms. 2 ;+ 2 S 5:20 פָּרַץ ms. sf. פְּרַחְתָּנוּ Psalm 60:3, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְרֹץ Ex 1:12, 19:22, יֶרֶץ־ v:24, זַיִּפְרֹץ Gn 30:30 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* פָּטֹץ Is 5:5; cstr. פְּרוֹץ, 2 Ch 31:5 פְּרֹץ Ec 3:3; *Pt. act.* פֹּרֵץ Mi 2:13, Ec 10:8; *pass.* fs. פָּרוּצָה 2 Ch 32:5, Pr 25:28; mpl. פְּרֻצִים Ne 4:1 + הֵם פְּרוּצִים 2:13 Qr (> Kt המפרוצים);—*break through:* **1.** *break* or *nurst out,* from womb Gn 38:29 (J; c. acc. cogn.); from enclosure Mi 2:13. **2.** *break through, down* (from without), c. acc. ,Psalm 80:13 ,Is 5:5 גָּדֵר חוֹמָה ;Ec 10:8 ,89:41 Ne 3:35, 2 Ch 26:6, cf. pt. pass. Ne 2:13, 2 Ch 32:5; c. בְּחוֹמָה = *make a breach in* 2 K 14:13 = 2 Ch 25:23; עִיר פְּרוּצָה Pr 25:28; abs., opp. הַפְּרוּצִים ;Mi 2:13 הַפֹּרֵץ ;Ec 3:3 בָּנָה Ne 4:1 *the part broken down.* **3.** *break into,* c. acc. ´**4** .2 Ch 24:7 בֵּית י **.** *break open,* a mining shaft Jb 28:4. **5.** *break up, break in pieces,* c.acc. **6** .(|| יִשָּׁבְרוּ אֲנִיּוֹת) 2 Ch 20:37 מַעֲשֵׂי **.** *break put* (violently) *upon,* of ´י in sudden judgment, c. acc. Pers. 2 S 5:20 = 1 Ch 14:11, Psalm 60:3; c, ב Pers. Ex 19:22 19:24 (J), 1 Ch 15:13, so of plague Psalm 106:29; of ´י, c. acc. cogn. + ב פֶּרֶץ Pers. 2 S 6:8 = 1 Ch 13:11; c. acc. cogn. + sf. Jb 16:14. **7.** *use violence* abs. Ho 4:2. **8.** *break over* [limits], *increase,* וַיִּפְרֹץ לְרֹב Gn 30:30 (J), 1 Ch 4:38; + ה loc. Gn 28:14 (J); abs. 30:43 (J), Ex 1:12 (J; + רָבָה), Ho 4:10, Is 54:3, .Jb 1:10 פָּרַץ בָּאָרֶץ **9.** *burst open,* intrans., of wine-vats Pr 3:10 (c. acc. mat. תִּירוֹשׁ). **10.** *spread,* i.e. become known, of הַדָּבָר 2 Ch 31:5.—1 Ch 13:2 is prob. corrupt, v. Kau, who (after SS) conj. ´פ ;נָחֲרָצָה in 2 Ch 11:23 is appar. *distribute* (c. מִן partit.) but dubious.—1 S 28:23, 2 S 13:25, 13:27, 2 K 5:23 v. פצר. **Niph.** *Pt.* אֵין חָזוֹן נִפְרָץ 1 S 3:1 *no vision spread abroad* (i.e. general, or frequent, cf. **Qal 10;** || הָיָה יָקָר ´דְּבַר י, but text dubious. **Pu.** *Pt.* f. מְפֹרָצָת Ne 1:3 (of wall). **Hithp.** *Pt.* pl. הַמִּתְפָּרְחִים 1 S 25:10 slaves *who break away,* each from (מִפְּנֵי) his master.

[Str6556,6559] † I. פֶּרֶץ **n.m.**:Jb 30:14 bursting forth, breach; abs. ´פ Ju 21:15 +, פָּרֶץ Gn 38:29 +; cstr. פֶּרֶץ 2 S 5:20 +; pl. פְּרָחוֹם ,+ Am 4:3 פְּרָצִים Ez 13:5, sf. פִּרְחֵיהֶן Am 9:11 (פִּרְחֵיהָ We Now);—**1.** *bursting forth, out burst,* of water 2 S 5:20 = 1 Ch 14:11; fr. womb Gn 38:29 (J). **2.** *breach* in wall Am 4:3, 1 K 11:27, Ne 6:1, Psalm 144:14, Jb 30:14; so (c. גָּדֵר, i.e. repair) Am 9:11, Is 58:12; fig. of effect to avert calamity, עָלָה בַּפְّרָחוֹת Ez 13:5 (|| גָּדֵר), עָמַד בַּפֶּרֶץ 22:30 (|| id.), cf. Psalm 106:23, by instruction and (esp.) intercession. **3.** *broken wall,* **4** .Is 30:13 נֹפֵל ´פ **.** fig. of *outburst* of ´י's wrath, acc. cogn. c. Jb 16:14 ,1 Ch 13:11 = 2 S 6:8 פֶּרֶץ (פֶּרֶץ עַל־פְּנֵי־פָרֶץ); בְּ ´עָשָׂה פ) Ju 21:15.

[Str6557,6560] † II. פֶּרֶץ **n.pr. 1. m.** son of Judah and Tamar, φαρες;—´+ 38:29 פֶּרֶץ ,+ Gn 46:12 פ 3 t.;—Gn 38:29, 46:12, 46:12, Nu 26:20, 26:21, Ru 4:12, 4:18, 4:18, 1 Ch 2:4, 2:5, 4:1, 9:4, 27:9, Ne 11:4, 11:6
2. loc.

in **a.** ´עֻזָּה near Jerus. 2 S 6:8 = 2 Ch 13:11. **b.** הַר פְּרָצִים Is 28:21, perh. = ´בַּעַל פ q.v. p. 12:8.—Cf. רִמּוֹן פֶּרֶץ. p.942.

[Str6558] † פַּרְחִי **adj. gent.** of II **1** פֶּרֶץ, c. art. as. n. coll. Nu 26:20.

[Str6530] † פָּרִיץ **n.m.** violent one (robber, murderer);—´שֹׁפֵךְ דָּם ´פ Ez 18:10 אָרְחוֹת ´פ Psalm 17:4 pl. פָּרִיצִים Ez 7:22, מְעָרַת פָּרִצִים Je 7:11 cstr. בְּנֵי פָּרִיצֵי עַמְּךָ Dn 11:14; of wild beast, פְּרִיץ חַיּוֹת Is 35:9.

II פרץ

II. פרץ (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَرَضَ *notch, make mark by notching;* فُرْضَةٌ *gap* by which boats ascend, unload, or are stationed; فَارِضٌ *mouth* of river or inlet).

[Str4664] † [מִפְרָץ] **n.[m.]** landing-place;—וְעַל מִפְרָצָיו יִשְׁכּוֹן Ju 5:17 (cf. GFM).

פָּרַק

[Str6561] † [פָּרַק] **vb.** tear apart, away (NH *remove* (load, etc.), Pi.*separate, take to pieces;* Ar. فَرَقَ *split, divide;*; Targum פְּרַק esp. *redeem, rescue;* Syr. ܦܪܩ *withdraw* (intrans.), also *remove, rescue;* Eth. ፈረቀ: *set free*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms וּפָרַקְדָּמֹתֶ Gn 27:40; *Impf.* 3 ms sf. וַיִּפְרְקֵנוּ Psalm 136:24; *Pt. act.* פֹּרֵק La 5:8, Psalm 7:3 *tear away* yoke from pff (מֵעַל neck Gn 27:40 (J); *snatck* from (מִן) foes, = *rescue* (Aram.) La 5:8, Psalm 136:24; so abs. Psalm 7:3 (prefixing (וְ)זִיזוֹ, Targum SyrVer Che Du We), > Hup Bae al. *snatch away* as prey. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms יְפָרֵק Zc 11:16 *he shall tear off* their hoofs; *Imv.* mpl. פָּרְקוּ Ex 32:2 (E) *tear off* the golden ear-tings; *Pt.* מְפָרֵק 1 K 19:11 a great wind *rending* mts. (|| מְשַׁבֵּר). **Hithp.** *tear off* (for, i.e. from, oneself Ges[§] 54 f); *Impf.* 3 mpl.

וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ Ex 32:3 (E), c. acc. אֶת־נִזְמֵי הַזָּהָב; *Imv.* mpl. הִתְפָּרְקוּ v:24 (E; obj. om.); *pass. be broken off, Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְפֻּרְקוּ Ez 19:12 (branches).

[Str6563] † פֶּרֶק **n.[m.] 1.** parting of ways, Ob:14. **2.** plunder (as *snatched away*), Na 3:1.

[Str6564] † [פָּרָק] **n.[m.] fragment**;—cstr. פְּרַק פִּגְּלִים Is 65:4 Kt, but read מְרַק, v. מָרָק.

[Str4665] † [מַפְרֶקֶת] **n.f.** neck (*dividing* head from body);—sf. וַתִּשָּׁבֵר מַפְרַקְתּוֹ 1 S 4:18.

פָּרַר

[Str6331,6565] † [פָּרַר] **vb. Hiph.** break, frustrate (NH Pi. *crumble;* J Aram פְּרַר As. *parâru, destroy;* II. *shatter;* Liḥy. והפרו *destroy*, DHM[Epigr]. Denkm., No. 21, 7);—*Pf.* 3 ms. הֵפָר ,+ Is 33:8 הֵפֵר Gn 17:14, Nu 15:31; also metaplastic from הֵפִיר Ez 17:19, Psalm 33:10 (Ges[§] 67 v); 2 ms. וְהֵפַרְדָּמֹתֹּה 2 S 15:34, etc., *Impf.* 3 ms. Nu 30:13 יָפֵר ,+ Ne 4:9, etc.; also 1 S. אָפִיר Psalm 89:34 (Ges[i].c.); *Imv.* ms. הָפֵרָה ,Psalm 85:5 ,2 Ch 16:3 הָפֵר 1 K 15:19; *Inf.* abs. הָפֵצר Pr. 15:22 +; cstr. לְהָפֵחִיר ,+ 2 S 17:14 לְהָפֵחַר Zc 11:10, sf. לְהַפְרְכֶם Lv 26:15 (Ges[§] 67 dd); *Pt.* מֵפֵר **1**— ;Jb 5:12 ,Is 44:25**.** *break, violate,* esp. c. acc. בְּרִית: **a.** of ´י Ju 2:1, Je 14:21, Lv 26:44, Zc 11:10. **b.** of men violating covenant with ´י Je 11:10, 31:32, Dt 31:16, 31:20, Lv 26:15, Ez 44:7, Gn 17:14, Is 24:5 cf., Je 33:20. **c.** of men breaking compact, league (with men), Is 33:8, 1 K 15:19 = 2 Ch 16:3, Ez 17:15, 17:16, 17:18, 17:19. **d.** of destroying the אַחֲוָה between Judah and Israel Zc 11:14. **e.** of breaking ´י's ,Nu 15:31 מִצְוָה **2** .Psalm 119:126 תּוֹרָה ,Ezr 9:14**.** *frustrate, make ineffectual*:: **a.** counsel (עֵצָה) 2 S 15:34, 17:14, Ezr 4:5; ´י subj. Ne 4:9, Psalm 33:10; of man frustrating ´י's counsel Is 14:27, so, c. acc. מִשְׁפָּט Jb 40:8; c.acc. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת in gen., of men Pr 15:22, ´י subj. Jb 15:12 so, c. acc. זֹתוֹת Is 44:25. **b.** *make* vow (נֶדֶר) *ineffectual, annul* it Ne 30:9, 30:14 (opp. חֻקִּים), v[13], also (Impf. + Inf. abs.) v[13]. 16. **c.** of annulling (godly) fear Jb 15:4 כַּסְדִּי לוֹז אָפִיר מֵעִמּוֹ, Psalm 89:34 rd. prob. אָסִיר Ol Che Bae al.; || הֵפֵר כַּעַס 85:4 (rd. הָסֵר LXX BI Che). **d.** וַתָּפֵר הָאֲבִיוֹנָה Ec 12:5 is dub.: De Wild al. *fails* (to excite [? וְתֻפַּר **Hoph.** *is made ineffectual*]); Ew*bursts* (Siegf וְתֻפַּר); but caperberry not dehiscent (Post[Flora] of Syr. 106 ff.); M'Lean-Dyer[Ency]. Bid. 696.): Post[Letter], July 28, 1901 *breaks up* (by shrivelling), fig. of failing sexual power; Aq from פרה *bear fruit* (cf. GFM[JBL] x (1891), 60); Perles[Anal]. 30 וְתִפְרַת. **Hoph.** *Impf.* **1.** *be frustratred*, 3 fs. וְתֻפָּחַר Is 8:10 (of עֵצָה). **2.** *be broken*, of covenant, 3 fs. ;Je 33:21 תֻּפַּר וְתֻפַּר Zc 11:11; so Is 28:18 (read וְתֻפַּר for וְכֻפַּר, v. ´כ). **Pilp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיְפַרְפְּרֵנִי Jb 16:12 *he hath shattered me*.

II פָּרַר

[Str6331,6565] † II. [פָּרַר] **vb.** split divide (so Psalm 74:13 seems to require [but √ פור SS is possible], cf. Ar. فَرْفَرَ *split, tear, rend;* perh. = I.; > Buhl[Lex]. *shake, quike, citing* Ar. فَرْفَرَ *shake* Aram. אִתְפַּרְפַּר, הַפְרַפַּר, cf. NH פִּרְפֵּר);—**Qal** *Inf. abs.* + **Hithpō'**. *Pf.* 3 fs. פּוֹר הִתְפּוֹרְרָה אֶרֶץ Is 24:19 *split or cracked through is the earth* (Che[Heb]. Hpt. פרוק התפרקה). **P ōʻêl** *Pf.* 2 ms. פּוֹרַרְתָּ Psalm 74:13 *thou* [´י] *didst divide* the sea.

III פרר

III. פרר (√ of foll.; cf. NH פַּר פָּרָה = BH; Ar. فُرَارٌ *young* of ewe, cow, or goat; Syr. ܦܪܪܐ *ewe* (cf. No[ZMG] xl (1886), 734), and so As. *parru*, acc. to Jen and Zim[ZA] iii. 202).

[Str6499] 132:פַּר **n.m.**:Gn 32:16 young bull, steer;—abs. ´פָּר ,+ Nu 7:15 פ Psalm 50:9, alw. הַפָּר 1 S 1:25 +; cstr. חַטָּאת(הַ)פַּר Ex. 29:36 +; pl. פָּרִים Gn 32:16 +; sf. פָּרֶיהָ Je 50:27; —*steer* [v. esp. בֵּר 6 + Lv. 4:3 בֶּן־בָּקָר t.; ´12 + Ex 29:1 ´פ ב אֶחָד־בְּ´ t. Nu 7, cf. 8:8; 3 + Nu 15:24 ´פ אֶחָד־בְּ´ t., cf. Ez 43:23, 45:18, 46:6; pl. ´4 + Nu 28:11 פָּרִים בְּנֵי־בָ t.; v. בֵּן בָּפָר]: **1.** as gift Gn 32:16 (E); fig. of fierce enemies Psalm 22:13. **2.** elsewh. as sacrifical victims: **a.** in peace-offering Ex 24:5 (E; Covenant Code), 1 S 1:24 (rd. פַּר for פָּרִים LXX SyrVer Th We Dr al.), v:25 Nu 7:88 (P), 2 Ch 30:24, 30:24 **b.** burnt-offering Ju 6:25, 6:25 (on text cf. GFM), v:26, 28, 1 K 18:23, 18:23, 18:23, 18:25, 18:26, 18:33; Ez 43:23 + 5 t. Ez, Nu 7:15, 7:21 + 46 t. Nu (P), 1 Ch 15:26, 29:21, Ezr 8:35, Jb 42:8, Psalm 50:9, 51:21; Lv 23:18 (gloss, Dr-wh). **c.** sin-offering Ez 43:19 + 5 t. Ez, Ex 29:1, 29:3, 29:10, 29:10, 29:11, 29:12, 29:14, 29:36 cf. 2 Ch 13:9, 29:21, Lv 4:3, 4:4, 4:4, 4:4 + 25 t. Lv (P), Nu 8:8; —both **b.** and **c.** Nu 8:12 **d.** more gen. Is 1:11, Psalm 69:32. **e.** fig פָּרִים שְׂפָתֵינוּ Ho 14:3 we will pay (as with) *bullocks, our lips*, but read פְּרִי LXX We Now, cf. Che. **f.** of princes and warriors slain by ´י, under fig. of sacrifice Is 34:7, Je 50:27, Ez 39:18.

[Str6510] I. 26:פָּרָה **n.f.** heifer, cow;—abs. ´פ Is 11:7 +; sf. פָּרָתוֹ Jb 21:10; pl. ,+ Gn 32:16 פָּרוֹת פָּרֹת 41:26; cstr. פָּרוֹת Am 4:1; —as gift Gn 32:16; in Pharaoh's dream 41:2, 14:3, 14:3 + 8 t. 41; drawing cart 1 S 6:7, 6:12, 6:14 + ´פ עֲלוֹת v7.10

cows giving suck,,milch cows; ´פ calving Jb 21:10, grazing Is 11:7; אֲדֻמָּה ´פ *red heifer* Nu 19:2 cf. v:5, v:6, v:9, v:10; sim. of stubbornness Ho 4:16; פָּרוֹת הַבָּשָׁן Am 4:1, fig. of luxurious woman.

[Str6511] † II. פָּרָה **n.pr.loc.** in Benj., ´הַפ Jos 18:23, φαρα, A φρα.

פָּרַשׁ

[Str6566] † פָּרַשׁ **vb.** spread out, spread (NH *id.;* Ar. فَرَشَ Targum פְּרַס (rare), Syr. ܦܪܫ; cf. As. *parasËu, fly* (der. Spec.; prop. *spread* [wings]); v. also Nö[ZA] i. 417); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´2 ;+ La 1:10 פ ms. וּפָרַשְׂתָּ Jb 11:13, Ru 3:9, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;+ Dt 32:11 יִפְרֹשׂ fs. וּתִפְרֹשׂ 2 S 17:19, etc.; *Pt. act.* פּוֹרֵשׂ Pr 29:5 etc.; *pass.* פָּרֻשׂ Jo 2:2; fs. פְּרוּשָׂה Ho 5:1 pl. **1**— ;1 K 8:54 פְּרֻשׂוֹת. *spread out* a garment (שִׂמְלָה) Ju 8:25, + לִפְנֵי Pers. Dt. 22:17; —wings 32:11, 1 K 6:27 (rd. כַּנְפֵיהֶם LXX Sta Kmp Kit Benz), + עַל Je 49:22 (fig), + 2 Ch 5:3 = 1 K 8:7 ,48:40 אֶל לְמַעְלָה, Jb 39:26 ל + ,(עַל) Ex 25:20, 37:9; wings om. 1 Ch 28:18 and perhaps 2 Ch 3:13 (del. כַּנְפֵי Be); of ´פ יִ, עָלָיו אוֹרוֹ Jb 36:30; *spread out* writing, לִפְנֵי Pers. 2 K 19:14 = Is 37:14, Ez 2:10; sail Is 33:23; fishingnet, מִכְמֶרֶת Is 19:8 (עַל loc.); net (רֶשֶׁת) as snare, fig. Ho 5:1 (עַל loc.), Psalm 140:6, לְרַגְלַי La 1:13, c. עַל Pers. Ho 7:12 (of ´יִ, Ez 12:13 = 17:20, 19:8, 32:3, כַּפַּיִם ;Pr 29:5 עַל־עֲמָיו ´פ in prayer, + אֵל Ex 9:29, 9:33 (J), 1 K 8:38 = 2 Ch 6:29, Ezr 9:5, Jb 11:13, +, = 1 K 8:22 הַשָּׁמַיִם, +, Psalm 44:21 ל (הַשָּׁמָיְמָה) 2 Ch 6:13, 1 K 8:54, no complem. 2 Ch 6:12; of almsgiving, יַד ´פ ;Pr 31:20 כַּפָּהּ פֶּרְשָׂה לֶעָנִי, c. עַל rei, La 1:10 of enemy's greed (si vera l., v. Bu); *spread out* = display **2** .Pr 13:16 וּכְסִיל יִפְרֹשׂ אִוֶּלֶת. *spread* covering over 2 S 17:19 (עַל־פְּנֵי + מָסָךְ rei), הַמַּכְבֵּר over (עַל) face of another 2 K 8:15, כָּנָף *skirt,* עַל Pers. Ru 3:9, Ez 16:8 (fig. of ´יִ); בֶּגֶד c. עַל rei Nu 4:7, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 c. מִלְמָעְלָה v6; כְּסוּי c, rei v:14; אֶת־הָאֹהֶל, c. שַׁחַר ;Ex 40:19 עַל־הַמִּשְׁכָּן פָּרַשׂ עַל־הֶהָרִים Jo 2:2; of ´פ לְמָסָךְ ´יִ עָנָן Psalm 105:39.— Mi 3:3, La 4:4 v. פָּרַס. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִכָּרְשׁוּ Ez 17:21 *they shall be scattered* לְכָל־רוּחַ; 34:12 read prob. *Pt.* צֹאן נִפְרָשׂוֹת for שׁוֹת-, Hä Krae; on emend. of context v. esp. Toy Krae). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וּפִרַשׂ Is 25:11 etc. *Impf.* 3 ms יְפָרֵשׂ v:11, 3 fs. תְּפָרֵשׂ Je 4:31; *Inf. cstr* פָּרֵשׂ Psalm 68:15, sf. **1**— ;Is 1:15 פָּרְשְׂכֶם. *spread out:* **a.** c. acc. כַּפַּיִם in prayer Is 1:15, Je 4:31 so c. יָדַיִם (´אֶל־יִ) Psalm 143:6, and of ´יִ entreating people Is 65:2 (אֶל); צִיּוֹן בְּיָדֶיהָ ´פ La 1:17. **b.** *spread out* hands as in swimming Is 25:11, and (יָדַיִם om.) v:11. **2.** = *scatter,* (?) subj. ´יִ, c. acc. Pers. Zc 2:10 (LXX We Now קִבַּצְתִּי מָ, yet v. GASm); Psalm 68:15, in doubtful connexion.

[Str4666] † [מִפְרָשׂ] **n.[m.]** spreading out, things spread;—sf. מִפְרָשֶׂךָ Ez 27:7 *thy spread* (canvas, as sail, cf. vb. Is 33:23); pl. cstr. מִפְרְשֵׂי עָב Jb 36:29, so perhaps 37:16 (for מִפְלְשֵׂי).

[Str6576] † פַּרְשֵׂז (Baer, שֵׂז- van d. H. Gi), *Inf. abs.* **Pi'lēl** (Ges[§] 56) from פָּרַשׂ (si vera l.) עָלָיו עֲנָנוֹ ´פ Jb 26:9 *a spreading his cloud upon it* (but Bu Du al. read פָּרַשׂ ,פֹּרֵשׂ, or פָּרֹשׂ).

פָּרַשׁ I

[Str6567] † I. [פָּרַשׁ] **vb.** make distinct, declare (NH *seperate oneself,* **Pi.** *separate, explain*, so Aram. פְּרַשׁ esp. Pa.; Syr. ܦܪܫ *separate, distinguish, explain,* cf. Mand., Nö[M] 221);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* לְפָרֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי ´יִ Lv 24:12 (P) *to declare distinctly to them*. **Niph.** *Pt.* נִפְרָשׂוֹת Ez 34:12 read prob. שׂוֹת-, v. פרשׂ. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. פֹּרַשׁ Nu 15:34 (P) what should be done to him *had* not *been distinctly declared; Pt.* מְפֹרָשׁ Ne 8:8 *made distinct* (cf. B Aram Ezr 4:18), v. Be-Ry Kö[Einl]. 99, > *interpreted,* Ke al., Berliner[T]. Onk ii.74.

[Str6575] † [פָּרְשָׁה] **n.f.** exact statement;—cstr. פָּרְשַׁת הַכֶּסֶף Est 4:7, גְּדֻלַּת מָרְדְּכַי ´פ 10:2.

פָּרַשׁ II

[Str6567] † II. [פָּרַשׁ] **vb. Hiph.** pierce, sting (?) (cf. As. *paruššu staff* (which pierces); Aram. פְּרַשָׂא, פֻּשְׁנָא (in Lexx) *ox-goad*);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יַפְרִשׂ Pr 23:32 (כְּצִפְעֹנִי, || כְּנָחָשׁ) יַשְׁחִ, of wine.

פרשׁ III

III. פרשׁ (√ of foll.; cf. Aram. פְּרַת Pa. (rare) *cause to break* or התרט תסרב (a serpent its brood), פַּרְתָּא *dung;* Syr. ܦܪܫ Pa. *rip open*, פֶּרֶשׁ .1 = ܦܘܪܫܐ; Ar. فَرَثَ IV. *rip open* stomach, *and scatter* contents (cf. VII), فَرْثٌ = I. פֶּרֶשׁ).

[Str6569] † פֶּרֶשׁ **n.[m.]** faecal matter found in intestines of victim;—´פ abs. Mal 2:3; cstr. v:3; sf. פִּרְשָׁם ;Nu 19:5 פִּרְשָׁהּ ;8:17 ,Lv 4:11 ,Ex 29:14 פִּרְשׁוֹ Lv 16:27 (all P).

[Str6570] † II. פֶּרֶשׁ **n.pr.m.** Manassite 1 Ch 7:16, A LXXL Φαρες.

פרשׁ IV

IV. פרשׁ (√ of foll; mng. dub.; against Lag[BN] 50 (*horse*, one that *breaks* the ground, Ar. فَرَسٌ/□□///) v. Frä[94], cf. also Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 737).

[Str6571] † II. [פָּרָשׁ] **n.[m.]** horse, steed (less common synon. of סוּס (> explained away by Schwally[ZAW] viii (1888). 191); Ar. فَرَسٌ *horse, mare* (oft.), so Eth.ፈረስ: cf. Sab. פרס *horse*, Mordtm[Him]. Inschr. 70);—Pl. פָּרָשִׁים (erron. for ... פְּרָשִׁיס Kö[ii]. 1, 89) Ez 27:14 +, sf. פָּרָשָׁיו Is 28:28, 1 S 8:11; —*steeds* Ez 27:14 (+ פְּרָדִים ,סוּסִים), from Togarmah; sim. of swiftness Jo 2:4 (‖ סוּסִים); prob. also Is 28:28, Je 46:4 (‖ סוּסִים, cf. Gf Gie), and perhaps וְשָׁם לוֹ׳ בְּמֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ וּבָעָרָשָׁיו וְרָצוּ וגו׳ 1 S 8:11 (kg. subj.).

[Str6571] † II. פָּרָשׁ **n.m.**:Na 3:3 horseman (i.e. **parrâš*, cf. Ges[§] 84 b.b; Ar. فَارِسٌ; Eth. ፈረስ: Aram. פָּרָשׁ הַדֻּאֶה);—abs. ~p Na 3:3, Je 4:29, also פָּרַשׁ Ez 26:10 (as if cstr. Kö[Synt]. § 337 s); Pl. פָּרָשִׁים Gn 50:9 +; sf. פָּרָשָׁיו Ex 14:9 +;—*horseman*, usu. pl., esp. + רֶכֶב *charioty:* Egyptain Gn 50:9 (J), Jos 24:6 (E), Ex 14:9, 14:17, 14:18, 14:23, 14:26, 14:28 (all P), 15:19 (song), Is 31:1, 2 K 18:34 = Is 36:9, 2 Ch 12:3 cf. 16:8; Philistine 1 S 13:5, 2 S 1:6 (del. בַּעֲלֵי Targum We Dr Bu HPS); Aramaean 2 S 10:18 (but read prob. אִישׁ, cf. 1 Ch 19:18, We Dr al.), and (+ אִישׁ רַגְלִי) 2 S 8:4 = 1 Ch 18:4, cf. 1 Ch 19:6; also עַל־סוּס וּפָרָשִׁים 1 K 20:20 (si vera l.) Isr., of Adonijah 1 K 1:5 (+ רֶכֶב חֲמִשִּׁים אִישׁ רָצִים); Solomon + רֶכֶב 9:19, 9:22, 10:26 = 2 Ch 8:6, 8:9, 1:14, 1:14, Prob also 1 K 5:6 (+ סוּסִים לְמֶרְכָּבוֹ) = 2 Ch 9:25 (+ סוּסִים וּמֶרְכָּבוֹת); Jehoahaz 2 K 13:7 (+ רַגְלִי); + רֶכֶב, fig. of Elijah 2 K 2:12, of Elisha 13:14; + סוּסִים Ho 1:7; Assyrian Is 22:6, 22:7 (+ רֶכֶב), cf. Na 3:3, רִכְבֵי סוּסִים פ׳ Ez 23:6, 23:12 Babylonian Hb 1:8, 1:8, Je 4:29 (+ רֹמֵה קֶשֶׁת), Ez 26:7 (+ סוּס), רֶכֶב), v:10 (+ גַּלְגַּל וָרֶכֶב), Scythian (Gog) 38:4 (+ סוּסִים); Persian Is 21:7, 21:9 (צֶמֶד פ׳), Ne 2:9, Ezr 8:22; of kings of north Dn 11:40 (+ רֶכֶב).

[Str6572] † פַּרְשֶׁגֶן **n.m.** copy (loan-word from Perssian through Aram., v. B Aram.);—cstr. הַנִּשְׁתְּוָן פ׳ Ezr 7:11, cf. פַּתְשֶׁגֶן.

[Str6574] † פַּרְשְׁדָנָה **n.[m.]** only וַיֵּצֵא הַפ׳ Ju 3:22, read perh. פֶּרֶשׁ *foeces* (Vulgate Targum Nö[Untersuch]. 180 Bu GFM).

[Str6576] פַּרְשֵׁז v. פַּרְשֵׁז sub פרש

[Str6577] † פַּרְשַׁנְדָּתָא **n.pr.m.** a son of Haman Est 9:7, Φαρσαν και Νερσανεσταν etc.

[Str6578] † פְּרָת **n.pr.m.** flum. Eupharates, Ευφρατης (As. *Purattu* DI[Pa].169 ff., Whence O Pers, *Ufrâtu*, Spieg[APK] 211);—the greatest river of W. Asia; נְהַר פ׳ .Gn 2:14 פ 15:18; (both secondary phrases in J), נְהַר פ׳ also 2 S 83 (Qr, v. נָהָר), Je 46:2, 46:6, 46:10, Dt 1:7, 11:24; Jos 1:4 (D), 2 K 23:29, 24:7, 1 Ch 5:9, 18:3; נהר om. Je 13:4, 13:5, 13:6, 13:7 (where Ew Hi Marti, after Schick[ZPV] iii. ll, think of some other פְּרָת, but Gf Gie and most defend *Euphrates*) 51:63, 2 Ch 35:20 (cf. Gn 2:14 supr.); name not certainly attested before D Je; on earlier הַנָּהָר for this river v. נ׳.

[Str6509] פֹּרָת Gn 42:22 v.[פָּרָה]. p. 826

[Str6579] † פַּרְתְּמִים **n.m.pl.** nobles (loan-word from O Pers. *fratama, first*, Spieg[APK] 232, cf. Skr. *prathama;* Lag[Arm]. Stud. § 2289);—הַפ׳ Est 1:3, 6:9, Dn 1:3.

פָּשָׁה

[Str6581] 21:פָּשָׁה **vb.** spread, intrans (NH פָּסָה *id.;* Ar. فَشَا (فشو) *be divulged, spread, be extensive*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ,+ Lv 13:5 פ fs. פָּשְׁתָה v:8, פָּשָׂתָה v:23; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְשֶׂה v:35, 3 fs. תִּפְשֶׂה v:7 +; *inf. abs.* פָּשֹׂה v:7 +;—only Lv 13, 14, of leprosy and like eruptions: c. בַּבֶּגֶד ,בָּעוֹר, etc., Lv 13:5 + 7 t. 13, 14:39, 14:44, 14:48 + בָּעוֹר (תִּפ׳)פָּשֹׂה יִפְשֶׂה 13:7, 13:22, 13:27, 13:35; abs. v:23, v:32, v:55.

פָּשַׁע

[Str6585] † [פָּשַׁע] **vb.** step, march (NH פָּסַע Aram. ,פְּסַע פְּסַע);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 s. אֶפְשָׁעָה (Ges[§] 10 h) Is 27:4, c. ב *against.*.

[Str6587] † פֶּשַׁע **n.[m.]** step; בֵּינִי תֹבֵין הַמָּוֶת כְּפ׳ 1 S 20:3).

[Str4667] † מִפְשָׁעָה **n.f.** stepping-region of body, hip or buttock; ´‖ שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם =) 1 Ch 19:4 עַד־הַמּ׳ (2 S 10:4.

פָּשַׁק

[Str6589] † [פָּשַׁק] **vb.** part, open wide (NH פָּסַק, Aram. פְּסַק, פְּסַח, all *cut, sever, cleave*);—**Qal** *Pt.* שֹׁק שְׂפָתָיו Pr 13:3 i.e. one talkative. **Pi.** *Impf.* 2 fs. וַתְּפַשְּׁקִי אֶת־רַגְלַיִח Ez 16:23 (c. ל Pers.; sensu obsc.).

[Str6580] † פַּשׁ **n.[m.]** Jb 35:15 si vera 1. from √ פּשׁשׁ (cf. Ar. فَسِيسٌ *weak* in mind or body, فَسْفَاسٌ *very stupid*);—i.e. folly; but read פֶּשַׁל (LXX Theod SyrVer Di Bae[Kau] Du).

פָּשַׁח

[Str6582] [פָּשַׁח] **vb. Pi.** tear in pieces (NH פָּשַׁח; Aram. פְּשַׁח 1 S 15:33 (Agag), פְּשַׁח, פְּשַׁח);—*Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיְפַשְּׁחֵנִי La 3:11 (of lion, in fig.).

[Str6583] † פַּשְׁחוּר **n.pr.m.** Πασχωρ, Φα(δα)σσουρ etc.: **1.** Je 20:1, 20:2, 20:3, 20:3, 20:6. **2.** 21:1, 38:1 b, Ne 11:12, cf. 1 Ch 9:12. **3.** Ne 10:4. **4.** father of one Gedaliah Je 38:1a. **5.** head of post-exil. family Ezr 2:38 = Ne 7:14, Ezr 10:22. Cf. Mey[Entstehung] 169 f.

פָּשַׁט

[Str6584] † פָּשַׁט **vb.** strip off, make a dash, raid (cf. As. *pašâṭu, expunge, obliterate;* NH פָּשַׁט Aram. פְּשַׁט, פְּשַׁט, are *stretch out, extend, make plain,* so Ar. فَسَطَ); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´2 ,+ Ho 7:1 פ ms. וּפָשַׁטְדָּמוֹת Ju 9:33, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;1 S 19:24 וַיִּפְשַׁט mpl. יִפְשָׁטוּ Ez 26:1, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּשֹׁטָה Is 32:11; *Pt.* pl. — ;Ne 4:17 פֹּשְׁטִים **1.** *strip off, put off*, one's garment (acc.) 1 S 19:24, Ez 26:16, Lv 6:4 (opp. לָבַשׁ), 16:23 (*id.;* both P), Ne 4:17, Ct 5:3; acc. om. Is 32:11; of locusts Na 3:16 *stripping off* (sheaths of wings, cf. Da Dr Am. 85). **2.** *put off* (one's shelter), i.e. *make a dash* (from a sheltered place), c. אֶל Ju 20:37, abs. 9:44; esp. of marauding foray Ho 7:1, c עַל *against* Ju 9:33, 9:44, 1 S 23:27, 30:14 (ins. עַל cf. Lxx We Dr al), Jb 1:17 c אֶל 1 S 27:8, 30:1, c. בְּ 1 Ch 14:9, 14:13, 2 Ch 25:13, 28:18; in 1 S 27:10 rd. אָן (for אַל־) We Dr al. **Pi.** *inf. cstr.* לְפַשֵּׁט, c. acc. Pers. 1 S 31:8 *to strip the slain* = 1 Ch 10:8; abs. *only to strip* (sc. the slain) 2 S 23:10 (ins. also ‖ 1 Ch 11:13 Dr). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms 3 ;Jb 19:9 הִפְשִׁיט mpl. sf. וְהִפְשִׁיטוּם Ez 23:26 etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms 1 ;Nu 20:28 וַיַּפְשֵׁט s. sf. אַפְשִׁיטֶנָּה 2 ;Ho 2:5 mpl. תַּפְשִׁטֻנּוּ Mi 2:8, etc.; *Imv.* הַפְשֵׁט Nu 20:26; *Inf. cstr.* הַפְשִׁיט 2 Ch 29:34; *Pt.* pl. **1**— ;35:11 מַפְשִׁיטִים. *strip* one *of* garment (2 acc.) Gn 37:23 (E), Nu 20:26, 20:28 (opp. הִלְבִּישׁ), Ez 16:39, 23:26; a. acc. Pers. alone 1 Ch 10:9; Ho 2:5 *strip* her (sf.) naked (עֲרֻמָּה). **2.** *strip off*, acc. כֵּלָיו 1 S 31:9, clothing Jb 22:6; c. acc. אֶדֶר + מְטוּל Mi 2:8; c. acc. עוֹר + מֵעַל 3:3, cf. (acc. כְּבוֹדִי) Jb 19:9. **3.** *flay*, c. acc. הָעֹלָה Lv 1:6, 2 Ch 29:4; acc. om. 35:11. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּתְפַּשֵּׁט 1 S 18:4 *he stripped himself of* his garment (acc.).

פָּשַׁע

[Str6586] † פָּשַׁע **vb.** rebel, transgress (NH *id.*; Syr. ܦܫܥ is *be terrified*, ܦܫܝܥ *tepid,inspid*);-**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´פ 2 ,+ 2 K 3:7 fs. פָּשְׁעָתְּ ;Zp 3:11 פָּשַׁעַתְּ Je 3:13, etc.; *Impf.* 8 +Pr 28:21 יִפְשַׁע t. Impf.*Imv.*; mpl. פִּשְׁעוּ Am 4:4; *Inf. abs.* ? פָּשׁוֹעַ Is 59:13; cstr. פָּשׁוֹעַ Am 4:4, Ez 10:13; *Pt.* פֹּשֵׁעַ פֹּשְׁעִים ;Is 48:8 Is 1:28 +, etc.;-**1.** *rebel, revolt,* of nations, c. בְּ *against*, 1 K 12:19, 2 K 1:1, 3:5, 3:7, 2 Ch 10:19; abs. 2 K 8:22, יַד v:20; v:22, 2 Ch 21:8, 21:10, 21:10; פֶּשְׁעוּ בִי Is 1:2 (Isr. under fig. of ´י's sons). **2.** *transgress* against God, abs. Is 1:28, 46:8, 48:8, 53:12, 53:12, Ho 14:10, Am 4:4, 4:4, La 3:42, Dn 8:23, Psalm 37:38, 51:15, *for* (עַל) *a bit of bread* Pr 28:21; בַּדָּבָר הַזֶּה Ezr 10:13 *in this thing;* תּוֹרָתִי עַל Ho 8:1; elsewhere c. בְּ against God: ´פ ב Is 43:27, 59:13, 66:24, Je 2:8, 2:29, 3:13, 33:8, Ez 2:3, 20:38, Ho 7:13; ´פְּשָׁעִים אשר ב פ 1 K 8:50, Ez 18:31; ´עלילות אשר פ ב Zp 3:11. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. אָח נִפְשָׁע (van d. H. *Pt.* נִפְשָׁע) *a brother* (who has been) *offended* Pr 18:19, but very dubious, cf. Toy.

[Str6588] † פֶּשַׁע **n.m.** Psalm 19:14 transgression ;- abs. ´פָּשַׁע ,+ Ex 22:8 פ Pr 10:9 +; cstr. פֶּשַׁע Gn 50:17 +; sf. 14 + Gn 31:16 פִּשְׁעִי t. sfs.; pl. פְּשָׁעִים Pr 10:12; cstr. פִּשְׁעֵי Am 1:3 +, etc.;—**1.** *transgression* against individuals Gn 31:36, 50:17, 50:17, Ex 22:8(E), 1 S 24:12, 25:28, Pr 10:19, 17:19, 29:6, 29:16, 29:22. שְׁפָתַיִם ´פ 12:13; על כל־פשעים תְּכַסֶּה אַהֲבָה 10:12, cf. 17:9, 19:11, 28:13. **2.** of nation, against nation: Am 1:3, 1:6, 1:9, 1:11, 1:13, 2:1; of land Pr 28:2. Elsewh. **3.** against God: **a.** in gen., ‖ ,3:8 ,1:13 ,1:5 ,Mi 1:5 ,59:12 ,Is 58:1 חטאת ‖עון ;Am 5:12 Ez 21:29, Psalm 107:17; ´עשה פ Ez 18:22, 18:28; ´,Jb 35:6 ,Is 59:12 ´רבו פ ;33:12 ביום פ יסיף על ´חטאתו פ ;(?)Je 5:6 Jb 34:37 *he addeth transgression unto his sin*; ´יִלְדֵי פ Is 57:4; personified as evil spirit, נאם פשע Psalm 36:2. **b.** as recognized by sinner; he knows it Psalm 51:5, makes known concerning it to ´י 32:5, does not cover it (כסה) Jb 31:33; turns from it Is 59:20, Ez 18:30; casts it away from him Ez 18:31. **c.** God deals with it: by visiting it (פקד) Am 3:14, Psalm 89:33, dealing with one according to it, עשה כ Ez 39:24, making it known to sinner Jb 13:23, 36:9; punishing in various ways: ´מִפּ *because of* it Is 53:5, 53:8; c. על,

acc. to it Am 2:4, 2:6, La 1:5, 1:22; *for* it, c. ב Is 50:l; ´עֹל פ La 1:14 *yoke of transgression*; personified, וַיְשַׁלְּחֵ ם בְּיַד פ´ Jb 8:4; be does not grant forgiveness to it, ´לֹא נאש ל Ex 23:21, Jos 24:19(E). **d.** God forgives (נשא) it Ex 34:7, Nu 14:18 (J), Jb 7:21, cf. Psalm 32:1; pardons (סלח) 1 K 8:50; passes over (עבר על, cf. Pr 19:11) Mi 7:18; removes (הרחיק) Psalm 103:12; covers over (כפר) 65:4 ;-cf. (of priest) ´וְכִפֶּר עַל־הַקֹּדֶשׁ מִפ Lv 16:16, and confession of ´פ over (על) goat v:21; —God blots out (מחה) Is 43:25, 44:22, Psalm 51:3; ´וּפ אַל־תִּזְכֹּר 25:7; delivers from, הציל מן 39:9.—Jb 35:15 read פֶּשַׁע for פַּשׁ q. v. **4.** *guilt of transgression* (cf. **2** עון), ´פ *without* (guilt of) transgression Jb 33:9, 34:6; ´לא עלינו ´פ;Psalm 59:4 פ Ez 33:10; ;Is 24:20 כבד ´עליה פ ´בְּרֹב פ ;Psalm 5:11 ´נקיתי מפ ;19:14 יִפַּמְּאוּ: *defile themselves with all (the guilt of) transgressions* Ez 14:11, 37:23; ´**5** .Jb 14:17 בצָרוֹר פ:חָתֻם**.** *punishment for transgression*, Dn 8:12, 8:13, 9:24, cf. try **.3** עון **6.** *offering for transgression*, האתן בכורי פשעי Mi 6:7 *shall I give my first-born as an offering for my transgression* (cf. **4** חטאת).

[Str6592] † פֵּשֶׁר **n.** [מ:] solution, interpretation (loan-word from Aram. פִּשְׁרָא);-cstr. ´פ Ec 8:1.

[Str6593] † [פִּשְׁתָּן] **n.** [מ:] flax, linen (√ dub.; NH פִּשְׁתָּן, Pun. φοιστ; Löw[P]. 233);—sf. פִּשְׁתִּי Ho 2:7, 2:11; elsewhere pl. פִּעֲשֹׁתִים Ju 15:14 +, cstr. פִּשְׁתֵּי **1**— ;Jos 2:6**.** *flax*, after gathering, פִּשְׁתֵּי הָעֵץ Jos 2:6 (JE, v. **2** עֵץ **f**); inflammable Ju 15:14 (sim.); as natural product (+ עֶמֶר) Ho 2:7, 2:11; as material, ´פְּתִיל פ Ez 40:3; of various garments Je 13:1, Ez 44:17, 44:18, 44:18, + צֶמֶר Dt 22:11, Lv 13:47, 13:48, 13:52, 13:59 (P), cf. Pr 31:13; ´שְׁרִיקוֹת עֹבְדֵי פ Is 19:9 (v.[שָׁרִיק]).

[Str6594] † פִּשְׁתָּה **n.f.** flax;—´**1** :פ**.** growing Ex 9:31, 9:31(J). **2.** = wick Is 42:3, 43:17 (in sim.).

[Str6595] פַּת v. פתת

[Str6596] † [פֹּת] **n.** [ט:] pl. הַפֹּתוֹת לְדַלְתוֹת הַבַּיִת 1 K 7:50 i.e. prob. the *sockets* above and below, in which the door-pivots turned (performing office of mod. hinges); sg. sf. פֶּתְהֵן Is 3:17 (Ges[§] 91f), prob., si vera l., *their secret parts, cardo femina* (so Thes and most); but read perh. חֶרְפַּתְהֵן Bachm[SK]. 1894, 650 Kit (in Di) Marti; > פִּאַתְהֵן Sta ZAW vi (1886), 336, cf. Vulgate Di.

[Str6612] פְּתָאִים v. I. פֹּתִי sub I. פתה. below

[Str6597] פִּתְאֹם v. פֶּתַע

[Str6598] † [פַּת־בָּג] (read always [פַּתְבָּג]) **n.** [מ:] portion (of food) for king, delicacies (Pers. loanword, cf. Skr. *prati-bhâga,* Zend [*pati-baga*; whence] Gk. translit. ποτί-βαζις, Syr.ܦܬܒܓ; Gilden ZKM iv. 213 f. Lag Ges. Abh.73 Bev[Dn] Dr[Dn]); —cstr. פַּת־בַּג הַמֶּלֶח Dn 1:5, 1:8, 1:13, 1:15, sf. פַּת־בָּגָם v:16, אֹכְלֵי פַת־בָּגוֹ 11:26.

[Str6599] † פִּתְגָּם **n.m.** edict, decree (Pers. loan-wd., OPers. *patigâma* (*patigam, come to, arrive*), NPers. *paigaâm, message;* v. Gildem ZKM iv. 214 Mey Entstehung 23; Aram. פִּתְגָּמָא, ܦܬܓܡܐ *word, command*, B Aram. = BH) ;—cstr. הַטֶּלֶךְ ´פ Est 1:20; c. genit. obj. מַעֲשֵׂה הָרָעָה Ec 8:11 (appar. f., cf. De; but Hi Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 115 read נַעֲשָׂה for נַעֲשָׂה).

פָּתָה

[Str6601] [פָּתָה] **vb.** be spacious, wide, open (Aram. פְּתָא *be spacious*, ܦܬܐ *be spacious, abundant*; cf. Ar.,فَتُوَ فَتِىَ *be youthful, in prime of life,* فَتًى *young man, one in prime of life* (development of various meanings from √ not wholly clear, cf. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 735)) ;—**Qal** *Pt.* פֹּתֶה Pr 20:19 poss. *one open* as to lips, but v. פָּתָה denom. infr. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. ´יַפְתְּ א לְיֶפֶת Gn 9:27 *may God make wide for Japhet* (give him an extensive inheritance).—*Pf.* poss. Pr 24:28 (reading וְהִפְתִּיתָ בִּשְׂפָתָיִ, *make wide with* (open wide) *thy lips*, for MT ´יַהֲפִתִּיתָ בִּש, so SS ; but cf. פָּתָה denom. **Pi.**).

834:b. [פָּתָה] **Niph., Pi.**: Je 20:7 rather *be persuaded, persuade;* **Pu.** Je 20:10 *be beguiled*.

[Str6612] †פֶּתִי [for פָּתַי Lag BN 52 Ba[ZMG] xlii (1888), 353; NB 320] **adj.** simple, poss. as open-minded; —פָּתִי ,+ Pr 9:4 פֶּתִי Psalm 19:8 +; pl. פְּתָאִים (Ges[§] 93 x) 116:6 + 6 t. Pr; פְּתָיִם ;Pr 22:3 ,119:130 פְּתָיִים 1:22, 1:32; —*simple,* as subst. concr.: open to the instruction of wisdom or folly, Pr 9:4, 9:16; believing every word 14:15; lacking עָרְמָה 1:14, 8:5, 19:25; needing חכמה ,Psalm 119:130 בין 19:8, Pr 21:11; in good sense, Psalm 116:8 ´שמר פתאים י´ *preserveth ths simple-minded*; but usu. ten-

dency to bad sense ; פתאים love פתי Pr 1:22; inherit אִוֶּלֶת 14:18, are easily enticed, misled and go back 1:32, 7:7, 9:6, 22:3 = 27:12; they need atonement Ez 45:20 (||שגה).

[Str6612] † [פֶּתִי] נ:ט: simplicity (i.e.lack of wisdom), דֵּ־מָתַי פְּתָיִם תְּאֵהֲבוּ־פָתִי Pr 1:22.

[Str6615] † פְּתִיוּת id. Pr 9:13 (Toy conj. מְפַתֶּה).

[Str6601] † [פָּתָה] **vb.** denom. be simple (NH Pi. *entice*);—**Qal** *Impf*. 3 ms. וַיִּפְתְּ; Dt 11:16 יִפְתֶּה Jb 31:27; *Pt*. פֹּתֶה Jb 5:2, Pr 20:19; f. ;Ho 7:11 פּוֹתָה **1—.** *be open-minded* (?),*simple* Jb 5:2; ה פוֹתָה Ho 7:11 *silly dove;* פֹּתֶה שְׂפָתָיו Pr 20:19 *one foolish as to his lips* (most, *openeth wide his lips*). **2.** *be enticed, deceived* Dt 11:16, Jb 31:27. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִפְתָּה Jb 31:9; *Impf*. 1 s. וָאֶפָּת Je 20:7; —*be deceived* Je 20:7; c. עַל *enticed unto* Jb 31:9. **Pie1** *Pf.* 2 ms. פִּתִּיתָ Pr 24:28; sf. 1 ;Je 20:7 פִּתִּיתַנִי s. פִּתִּיתִי Ez 14:9; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְפַתֶּה Ex 22:15 +, etc.; *Imv.* פַּתִּי Ju 14:15, 16:5; *Inf.cstr,*.sf. פַּתּוֹת 2 S 3:25; *Pt.* sf. מְפַתֶּיהָ (Ges§ 93 88) Ho 2:15; —**1.** *persuade*, woman Ho 2:16 (fig., ´י subj.), *seduce, virgin* Ex 22:16; *entice,* husband Ju 14:15, 16:5; a man to sin Pr 1:10, 16:29. **2.** *deceive,* 2 S 3:25, Pr 24:28 (yet cf.√**Hiph.** supr.); subj. ´י, obj. proph., Je 20:7 Ez 14:9, cf. 1 K 22:20, 22:21, 22:22 = 2 Ch 18:19, 18:20, 18:21; obj. ´י, Psalm 78:36. **Paul** *Impf.* 3 ms. **1** יְפֻתֶּה: **.** *be persuaded*, Pr 25:15. **2.** *be deceived,* Je 20:10; by ´י, Ez 14:9.

[Str3315] † יֶפֶת **n.pr.m.** third son of Noah, Ιαφεθ; —יֶפֶת: יֶפֶת Gn 9:27(J), 7:13, 10:2 (P) = 1 Ch 1:4, Gn 9:23, 10:21(J); יָפֶת 9:18 (J), 5:32, 6:10, 10:1 (P), 1 Ch 1:5.

[Str6602] † פְּתוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** father of prophet Joel Jo 1:1 (LXX Βαθουηλ, i.e. בְּתוּאֵל).

[Str6604] † פְּתוֹר **n.pr.loc.** home of Balsam;—c. ה loc. פְּתֹרָה Nu 22:5, φαθουρα, A Βαθουρα; אֲרַם ´פ נַהֲרַיִם Dt 23:5, but om. ´פ LXX ;—cf. As. *Pitru* (on W. bank of upper Euphr.) Schr KGF 220; COT Nu 22, 5 Dl Pa 269 Dr Hastings DB; Eg. *Pe-d-ru* WMM As. u. Eur[291].

[Str6626] † [פָּתוֹת] v. פתת

I פָּתַח

[Str6605] † I. פָּתַח **vb.** open (NH *id.;* Ph. פתח; As *pitû, patû;* sab, פתח Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 197; Ar. فَتَحَ; Eth. ፈትሐ፡; Aram. פְּתַח, פּתח; Nab. Palm. פתח);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פ´ 2 K 15:16 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;+ Ex 21:33 יִפְתַּח mpl. sf. יִפְתָּחוּם Ne 13:19, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פְּתַח 2 K 13:17 +; fs. פִּתְחִי Ct 5:2; mpl. פִּתְחוּ Jos 10:22 +; *Inf. abs.* Dt 15:8 +; cstr. לִפְתֹּחַ Ez 21:27 +; *Pt. act.* פֹּתֵחַ Ju 3:25 +; *pass*. פָּתוּחַ Je 5:16 +, etc.;—*open* sack, שַׂק, Gn 42:27 (E), אַמְתַּחַת 43:21, 44:11 (J), skin-bottle (נאוד). Ju 4:19, hamper (תֵּבָה) Ex 2:6 (E), pit (בּוֹר) 21:33 (E ; i. e. uncover it), mouth (פִּי) of cave Jos 10:22 (JE), grave Ez 37:12, 37:13 (to bring forth dead), of. (in fig.) Je 5:16, Psalm 5:10; כְּלִי פָתוּחַ Nu 19:15; (P) *open vessel;* door (דֶּלֶת; sts. opp. סָגַר) Ju 3:25 + v:25 (obj. om.), 19:27, 1 S 3:l5, 2 K 9:3, 9:10, 2 Ch 29:3, Jb 31:32 (c. ל Pers.); fig. of Leb. Zc 11:1; דַּלְתֵי שָׁמַיִם Psalm 78:23 (of ´י, sending rain); ´ד = city-gates Ne 13:19 Is 45:1(||´י; שְׁעָרִים subj., c. לִפְנֵי); ´ד om. Ct 5:2, 5:5, 5:6; gate (שַׁעַר), of land Na 3:13 (Inf. abs. + Impf. **Niph.** q.v.), cf. Ez 25:9, שער of temple (- court) Ez 46:12 (c. ל, Pers.), Psalm 118:19 (*id.*), city Is 26:2, obj. om. Dt 20:11, 2 K 15:16; window, ,13:17 ,2 K 13:17 חַלּוֹן, אֲרֻבּוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם (by ´י sending rain) Gn 8:6(J), Mal 3:10; city Je 13:19, פְּתוּחָה Jos 8:17 (JE); abs. וְלֹא סגר ´פ Is 22:22, 22:22; —14:17 is dubious, Gr Perles[Anal]. 28. 42 Kit (in Di) read לְאֲסִירָיו לֹא־פ בֵּית־הַכֶּלֶא´; > Bu Che Marti אֲסִירָיו לֹא פִּתַּח אִישׁ לְבֵיתוֹ; storehouse, armoury Gn 41:56, Je 50:25 (of ´י), Je 50:26 (for destruction), fig. of sky, for rain Dt 28:12 (c. ל Pers.; of ´י), cf. *open* בָּר, expose for sale, Am 8:5; *open* womb, i.e. grant offspring Gn 29:31, 30:22 (J); *open* mouth (פֶּה) to cry, speak Ez 21:27, Jb 3:1, Dn 10:16, hence = speak Is 53:7, 53:7, Jb 33:2, Psalm 39:10, 78:2 (בְּמָשָׁל), 109:2 (c. עַל Pers.), Pr 24:7, 31:8 (c. ל Pers.), v:9, v:26 (בְּחָכְמָה) ; Psalm 49:5 either *utter, declare, propound* riddle, or *open up, expound;* have power of speech Psalm 38:14; of ´י giving power of (prophetic) speech Ez 3:27, 33:22, giving speech to ass Nu 22:28 (J); *open* mouth, to eat Ez 3:2, of earth, to swallow up, Nu 16:32: 26:10, cf. (פֶּה om.) Psalm 106:17; *open* lips, to speak Jb 11:5 (c. עִם Pers.), 32:20 (Gi v[21]); of ´י opening man's lips Psalm 51:17, man's ear Is 50:5 (As. *uznâ puttû*); of eyes only pt. pass., c. אֶל 1 K 8:29 = 2 Ch 6:20, 1 K 8:52, Ne 1:6, c. ל 2 Ch 6:40 (by zeugma), 7:15 (all of ´י's favour); *open* hand, in giving Dt 15:8, 15:11 (c, ל Pers., + inf. abs.), of ´י Psalm 104:28, 145:16; book Ne 8:5, 8:5, letter 6:5; *open* river (channel) Is 41:18 (of ´י), rock, letting out water, Psalm 105:41 (*id.*); *open* sword, = draw it Ez 21:33, Psalm 37:14; of root שָׁרְשֵׁי פָתוּחַ אֲלֵי־מָיִם Jb 29:19, i.e. with no obstacle intervening.—תִּפְתַּח אֶרֶץ Is 45:8 is dub.; verb not elsewhere

intrans.; Du Che[Hpt] Marti prop. רַחְמָה as obj.; Gr Kit (in Di) read תִּפָּתַח. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִפְתַּח Is 5:27, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפָּתַח Ez 24:27, יִפְתָּחַ 44:2 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִפָּתֵחַ Is 51:14; *Pt.* נִפְתָּחZc 13:1; —*be opend*, of girdle Is 5:27 (i.e. loosened), cf. of captive 51:14, and, of calamity, Je 1:14 *be let loose* (c. עַל Pers.) ; gates Na 2:7, 3:13 (of land, *thrown open* to (לְ) enemy), Ez 44:2, 46:1, 46:1, Ne 7:3; impers. of man shut in by God Jb 12:14; of windows of heaven Gn 7:11 (P), cf. Is 24:18 (of future destruction); the heavens themselves Ez 1:1(for visions); fountain Zc 13:1; wine (-skin, c. neg.) Jb 32:19; mouth, in speech, 33:22; ears Is 35:5. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. פִּתָּחַ ,+ Jb 30:11 פִּתֵּחַ 12:18 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ,Is 28:24 ;יְפַתֵּחַ s. אֲפַתֵּחַ Is 45:1, etc.; —*Inf. abs* פַּתֵּחַ Is 58:6 cstr., *id.* Psalm 102:21; *Pt.* מְפַתֵּחַ 1 K 20:11; —*loose:* **1.** *free*, i.e. ungird, camels Gn 24:32 (J): loins of kings Is 45:1 (i.e. disarm them); *set free*, c. sf. Pers. Psalm 105:20, Je 40:4 (c. מִן); c. acc. **2** .Psalm 102:21 בְּנֵי תְמוּתָה. *loosen* (and remove) sack-cloth Is 20:2 (c. מֵעַל), Psalm 30:12; armour 1 K 20:11 (obj. om.; opp. חָגַר) ; bonds Jb 12:18, Psalm 116:16, cf. Is 58:6, Jb 39:5; cord 30:11, 38:11; *loosen* ground Is 28:24 (in tillage ; cf. Vogelst[Land] wrirthschaft 38, As. *puttû*).**3.** open gates Is 60:11, doors Jb 41:6 (fig. of crocodile's jaws); ear Is 48:8 (rd. prob. either ,פִּתַּחְתִּי פָּתַחְתִּי [LXX Du Marti], or נִפְתְּחָה [Gr Che Kit in Di] ; buds Ct 7:13 (of blossom; obj. om.; or intrans., as sts. Ar. فَتَّحَ v. Dozy). **Hithp.** *Imv.* mpl. התפתחו Is 52:2 Kt < Qr fs הִתְפַּתְּחִי (so LXX; of personif. Jerus.) *loosen thee* (Ges[§] 54 f) *the fetters of thy neck*.

[Str6607] 164:פֶּתַח **n.m.**:Ez 8:8 (f. 2 S 17:9 but We reads אַחַד for אַחַת, and so Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 86) opening, doorway, entrance ;—abs. הַפֶּתְחָה׳ ,+ 19:11 פָּתַח ,+ Gn 4:7 פ v:6; cstr. פֶּתַח 18:1 +; sf. פִּתְחָהּ ,Pr 17:19 פִּתְחוֹ Ez 40:38; pl. פְּתָחִים 1 K 7:5, Pr 8:3; cstr. פִּתְחֵי Psalm 24:7 +; sf. פְּתָחָי, Pr 8:34 , etc.;—*door-way* of nomad's tent, הָאֹהֶל׳ פ Gn 18:1, 18:2, 18:10(J), Ex 33:8, 33:10 (E), Nu 11:10, 16:27(JE), Ju 4:20, cf.(without הָאֹהֶל) Gn 4:7 (in fig.), Jb 31:9, 31:34; of sacred tent, הָאֹהֶל Ex 33:9, 33:10, Nu 12:5(E), 26:36, 36:37, 39:38 (P), Dt 31:15, usu. (P) + Ex 29:4 אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד׳ פ 6 t. Ex + 40:6, 40:29 (מִשְׁכַּן אֹהֶל מ׳ פ׳), Lv 1:3 + 22 t. Lv, Nu 3:25 + 11 t. Nu, Jos 19:51, 1 S 2:22, cf. 1 Ch 9:21; הַמִּשְׁכָּן׳ פ Ex 35:15, cf. 40:5, 40:28 (all P); of court Nu 3:26 cf.4:26 and (of temple) Ez 8:7; *doorway* of (private) house Gn 19:6, 19:11, 19:11 + 22 t., cf. Ct 7:14; in Pr 17:19 Frankenb Toy rd. פִּיו; of temple 1 K 6:33, Ez 8:16, so הַבַּיִת׳ פ Ez 47:1, 2 Ch 4:22; הַצֵּלָע׳ פ ,1 K 6:31 הַדְּבִיר׳ פ v:8, Ez 41:11 cf., v:11, v:11; pl. 1 K 7:5; various doorways in Ezek.'s temple Ez 40:13, 40:13 + 13 t. 40–42 (v. also infr.); doorway of ark Gn 6:16 (P); of tower Ju 9:52; in wall Ez 8:8; *opening* (mouth) of cave 1 K 19:13; הַשַּׁעַר׳ פ *opening*, i.e. doorway, of gate Ez 40:11; of city שַׁעַר הָעִיר׳ פ, i.e. the outer aperture of the gate Jos 8:29, 20:4, Ju 9:35, 9:44, Je 1:15 (pl.), cf. 19:2, 1 K 22:10 = 2 Ch 18:9, 2 K 23:8, Pr 1:21; so הַשַּׁעַר׳ פ, Ju 9:40, 2 S 10:8, 11:23, 2 K 7:3, 10:8, and (of farm or village) Ju 18:16, 18:17; so הָעִיר׳ פ 1 K 17:20, 1 Ch 19:6 (= 2 S 10:8 supr.), cf. Gn 38:14; p1. of city gates themselves (poet.) Is 3:26 (personif.), נְדִיבִים׳ פ (||שְׁעָרִים) 24:9 ,Psalm 24:7 פִּתְחֵי עוֹלָם;13:2; cf. fig. שְׂמֹר פִּתְחֵי־פִי Mi 7:5; also שַׁעַר בֵּית יְ׳ פ Je 36:10, Ez 8:14, 10:19 cf. 8:3, 11:1, 40:4, 46:3, יְ׳ שׁ׳ פ׳ ;Je 26:10 Mi 5:6 of *entrances* to a country; fig. תִּקְוָה׳ פ Ho 2:17 *doorway of hope*.

[Str6608] † פֵּתַח **n.m.** opening, unfolding ;—cstr. יָאִיר Psalm 119:130, so LXX and most; > Symm Jer Bae פֶּתַח (= *thy words as a doorway*).

[Str6610] †פִּתְחוֹן **n.** [**m.**] opening;—cstr. פִּתְחוֹן *opening of mouth* in speech or song Ez 16:63, 29:21.

[Str6609] † [פְּתִיחָה] **n.** [**f.**] drawn sword ;—pl. פְּתִחוֹת Psalm 55:22 (fig. of words; cf. Ez 21:33, Psalm 37:14).

[Str6611] † פְּתַחְיָה **n.pr.m. 1.** priest 1 Ch 24:16, Εζεκηλ, φεθεια etc. **2.** Levite Ezr 10:23, Ne 9:5, φαθαια, φεθεια (ς) etc. **3.** Judahite Ne 11:24, Παθαια φαθαια.

[Str3316] † יִפְתָּח **n.pr. 1. m.** Jephthah, Ιεφθαε (*he* [God] *openeth*);—Ju 11:1, 11:1 + 26 t. 11, 12, 1 S 12:11.
2. loc.

in the שְׁפֵלָה Jos 15:43 (P), A LXXL ιεφθα.

[Str3317] † יִפְתַּח־אֵל **n.pr.loc.** (*God openeth*; cf. Sab.n.pr.m. יתחאל Hal[148], I);—in גֵּיא׳ (Γαφαηλ, Γαι και Φθαιηλ A LXXL Γαι (I) εφθαηλ), valley betw. Zebulun and Asher Jos 19:14, 19:27 (P); prob. near *Jêfât* (*Jotapata*), and perhaps upper part of Wady 'Abellîn, v. Buhl[Geogr].109, 223.

[Str4669] † [מִפְתָּח] **n.** [**m.**] opening, utterance ;—cstr. מִפְתַּח שְׂפָתַי Pr 8:6 i.e. that with which my lips open.

[Str4668] † מַפְתֵּחַ **n.m.** key (*opening instrument*); —´מ abs. Ju 3:25, 1 Ch 9:27; cstr. Is 22:22= (fig.).

[Str5318] † נֶפְתּוֹחַ **n.pr.loc.** Μαφθω, Ναφθω, in ´מֵי נ Jos 15:9, 18:15 (P), on border of Judah and Benj.; usu. identif. with spring *Liftâ*, near Jerus. to the NW., v. Buhl[Geogr]:101. נַפְתֻּחִים v. p. 661.

[Str6612,6615] פֶּתִי, פְּתַיּוּת v.sub פתה. p. 834

II פָּתַח

[Str6605] † II. [פָּתַח] vb. **Pi.** engrave (NH Pi. *id.*,פִּתּוּחַ = BH, and so Targum; As. *patâḫu, bore, penetrate;* cf. perh. Ar. فَتَخَةٌ, فَتْخَةٌ *ring* (cf. Frä[252]));—*Pf.* 3 ms. פִּתַּח 2 Ch 3:7, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;1 K 7:36 וַיְפַתַּח ms. תְּפַתַּח Ex 28:11; *Inf. cstr.* לְפַתֵּחַ 2 Ch 2:6, 2:13; *Pt.* מְפַתֵּחַ Zc 3:9; —*engrave*, c. acc. + על , on metal 1 K 7:36, 2 Ch 3:7, Ex 28:36 (acc. cogn. פִּתּוּחֵי חוֹתָם), on stone v:9; c. acc. אֶבֶן + acc. cogn. v:11(all P); c. acc. cogn. only, Zc 3:9 (on stone), and, in gen., 2 Ch 2:6, 2:13. **Pu.** *Pt.* fpl. מְפֻתָּחוֹת פִּתּוּחֵי חוֹתָם Ex 39:9 (P) *stones engraved with the engravings of signet*.

[Str6603] † פִּתּוּח **n.m.** engraving ;—abs. ´פ 2 Ch 2:13; sf. פִּתֻּחָה Zc 3:9; elsewhere pl. פִּתּוּחִים 2 Ch 2:6, etc.;—on (wood overlaid with) metal, פִּתּוּחֵי כְרוּבִים 1 K 6:29 (see v:21, v:22), in temple, so Psalm 74:6; on stone Zc 3:9, esp. פִּתּוּחֵי חוֹתָם Ex 28:11, 28:21, 28:36, 39:6, 39:14, 39:30; in gen. 2 Ch 2:6, 2:13.

[Str6614] † [פְּתִיגִיל] **n.** [מ:] rich robe (?) (prob.foreign word);—´פ abs. Is 3:24, LXX χιτὼν μεσοπόρφυρος Vulgate *fascia pectoralis*.

פָּתַל

[Str6617] † [פָּתַל] **vb.** twist (NH Pi. and deriv.; Ar. فَتَلَ; Eth. ፈተለ; Aram. פְּתַל, chiefly deriv., in fig. senses; Syr. ܦܬܰܠ);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 1 s. נִפְתַּלְתִּי עִם Gn 30:8 *I have wrestled* (lit. twisted myself) *with; Pt.* נִפְתָּלִים Jb 5:13 *the plan of the tortuous;* וְעִקֵּשׁ Pr 8:8 anything *tortuous and twisted*. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 2 ms. עִם־קֵשׁ תִּתְפַּתָּל Psalm 18:27 *with the twisted thou dost deal tortuously*= 2 S 22:27 (so rd. for imposs. תִּתַּפָּל).

[Str6616] † פָּתִיל **n.m.**:Ju 16:9 cord, thread (*twisted*);—abs. ´פ Nu 19:15; cstr. פְּתִיל Ju 16:9 +; sf. פְּתִילֶיהָ Gn 38:18; pl. פְּתִילִים v:25, פְּתִילִם Ex 39:3; —*cord* (from which seal was hung) Gn 38:18, 38:25 (J), ´פ נְרֶת Ju 16:9 (sim.), ´פ פִּשְׁתִּים Ez 40:3 (as measuring line); תְּכֵלֶת´פ, for fastening, Ex 28:28, 28:37, 39:21, 39:31, Nu 15:38, cf. פָּתִיל alone 19:15 (perh. gloss, v. Di); *threads* (of gold) in ephod Ex 39:3 (all P).

[Str6618] † פְּתַלְתֹּל **adj.** tortuous;—´פ דּוֹר עִקֵּשׁ Dt 32:5.

[Str5319] † [נַפְתּוּלִים] **n.** [מ:] **pl.** wrestlings (cf. √ **Niph.** *Pf.*);—cstr. נַפְתּוּלֵי א´ Gn 30:8 *wrestlings of God*, i.e. mighty wrestlings.

[Str5321] נַפְתָּלִי **n.pr.m. et trib.** Naphtali, Νεφθαλει (μ), etc. (interpr. as *my wrestling* Gn 30:8; perhaps orig. *crafty, cunning one*);—**1.** second son of Jacob and Bilhah Gn 30:8 (J), 35:25, 46:24 (P), 1 Ch 2:2, cf. Gn 49:21 (poem). **2.** as a tribe of Isr.: **a.** Ju 1:33, 4:10, 5:18, Dt 33:23, 33:23 +; so (Hex, only P) בְּנֵי´נ Ju 4:6, Nu 1:42 + 6 t., ´5 + 1 K 7:14 ,Nu 2:29 מַטֵּה נ´, t., מַטֵּה בְּנֵי´נ ;´שַׁעַר נ Jos 19:39 ,34:28 ,Nu 10:27 Ez 48:34 (in new Jerus.); אֶרֶץ´נ 1 K 15:20, 2 K 15:29, cf. Is 8:23; קֶדֶשׁ´נ Ju 4:6; גְּבוּל´נ ;Jos 20:7 הַר נ´ Ez 48:4, יָשָׁה נ´ v:3; עָרֵי´נ 2 Ch 16:4. **b.** as territorial name Dt 34:2 (JE) 1 K 4:15, 1 Ch 12:41 (van d. H. v[40]), 2 Ch 34:6; Ju 6:35, 7:23 might be **a** or **b.**

[Str6619] † פִּתֹם **n.pr.loc.** Pithom, Π(ε)ιθω, A Πιθωμ (Egypt. *Patum, Per-Atum, house of* (god) *Atum*) one of the עָרֵי מִסְכְּנוֹת built by Isr. for Pharaoh Ex 1:11; identif. by Naville with *Tel el-Maskhûta*, near E. end of Wady Tumilat, Naville[P]-ithom, 1885 Di-Ry[ad] loc. DI[SBAk], 1885, 889 ff. Bäd[Egypt] (4). 159.

פתן

פתן (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; Hilpr[Bab].Exped. Univ. Pennsylv. ix (1898), 53, cp, As. *patânu, lsprotect,rs* whence two foll., lsserpentrs as *protector,* and lsthresholdrs as *asylum;* plausible, but exact meaning of *patânu* still uncertain).

[Str6620] † פֶּתֶן **n.m.** :Psalm 68:5 a venomous serpent, perh. cobra (פתן Ecclus 39:30; Aram. ,פִּתְנָא

ܦܬܢܐ, whence perh. Ar. بَتَنٌ;—only poet.: pl. פְּתָנִיס מְרוֹרַת פ´, Jb 20:16, (||תַּנִּינִס) Dt 32:33 ראֹשׁ v:14; sg. חֵר פָּתֶן, 58:5 חֵרַשׁ פ´ (|| תַּנִּין), Psalm 91:13 פֶּתֶן Is 11:8.

[Str4670] † מִפְּתָן **n.[m.]** threshold (cf. NH פָּתִין *cross-beam;* ? Ar. فَتَنٌ *carpenter;*);—abs. ס´ 1 S 5:4, Zp 1:9; cstr. סִפְּתַן דָּנוֹן 1 S 5:5, הַבַּיִת ס´ Ez 9:3, 10:4, 10:18, 47:1, הַשַּׁעַר ס´ 46:2.

פֶּתַע

[Str6621] † פֶּתַע **subst.** suddenness (√ unknown: cf. As. *ina pitti, ina pittimma, in suddenness, instantly,* Dl[HWB] 553):—Nu 35:22 הֲדָפוֹ וְאֵס־בִּפְתַע... if he have thrust him *in suddenness,* before he is aware what he has done (i.e. accidentally); + וכי יסות סת עליו Nu 6:9 פִּתְאֹם בפתע פתאם i.e. very suddenly; פֶּחַע *according to* (לְ, p. 516 b) *suddenness,* Is 29:5 והיה לפחע פתאם = *at an instant,* suddenly, 30:13 שִׁבְרָהּ אשר פתאס לפתע יבוא. As adv. acc., *suddenly,* Pr 6:15 (= 29:1) פֶּתַע יִשָּׁבֵר, Hb 2:7.

[Str6597] † פִּתְאֹם, once Psalm 64:8 (v. Baer) פִּתְאוֹס **subst.** suddenness, usu. as **adv. acc.** suddenly (from פֶּתַע, with the term. ם- (cf. שִׁלְשֹׁם), and with ע weakened to א: Sta[§] 295 Kö[ii]. 255 f. Ba[NB] § 216 b);—Nu 12:4 אל־תשה ´פ ´ויאטר י, Jos 10:9, 11:7; esp. of calamity, invasion, etc., coming *suddenly,* Is 47:11, 48:3, Je 4:20 שֻׁדְּדוּ אֹהָלַי ´ב, 6:26, 15:8, 18:22, 51:8 Psalm יֵרֶהוּ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ ´פ, v:8, Jb 5:3, 9:23, Ec 9:12, Pr 6:15, 24:22; also 7:22, Mal 3:l; thrice with פֶּתַע (q. v.). As a gen. † Pr 3:25 אל־תירא טִפַּהַר פ´ of the terror of *suddenness,* i.e. the *sudden* terror, Jb 22:10; and with בְּ, *in suddenness,* † 2 Ch 29:36 היה הרבר ´במ.

פָּתַר

[Str6622] † פָּתַר **vb.** interpret (dream), only Gn 40:41 (NH *id.,* J Aram. פְּתַר; appar. = Aram. פְּשַׁר, פַּשֵׁר, *dissove,* fig. *solve, interpret,* cf. פֵּשֶׁר);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פָּתַר, c. ל Pers. Gn 40:22, 41:13; abs. פָּתָר 40:16, 41:12; c. acc. rei: *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּפְתָּר־לָנוּ 41:12; *Inf. cstr.* לִפְתֹּר 41:15; *Pt. act.* 41:8 פֹּתֵר, 41:15, 40:8 פֹּתֵר.

[Str6623] † פִּתְרוֹן [Kö[ii]. 1, 154] **n.m.** interpretation (of a dream), only Gn 40:41; —cstr. פִּתְרוֹן Gn 40:5, 41:11; sf. פִּתְרֹנוֹ 40:12, 40:18; pl. פִּתְרֹנִיט v:8.

[Str6624] † פַּתְרוֹס **n.pr.terr.** = Upper Egypt, Παθουρης, φαθουρης etc. (Egypt. *p ((ĕ)-tĕ -res, south land*) in As. *Paturisi,* Erman[ZAW] x (1890), 118 f. Steind[BAS] i.344 WMM[Hastings] DB; also (on As.) Schr[KGF] 283 f. Dl[Pa] 310);—alw. in connexion with מִצְרַיִם, etc.: Is 11:11, Je 44:15, Ez 30:14, אֶרֶץ´ פJe 44:1, Ez 29:14; מִפַּתְרוֹס prop. also Psalm 68:31 (for טִתְרַפֵּס) Ne[JBL] x (1891), 152 (plausibly), cf. Che[ib]. xi. (1892), 125 Kau[Psalm] Psalm crit. n..

[Str6625] † פַּתְרֻסִים **adj. gent. Pl.** of foregoing, as subst. Gn 10:14 = 1 Ch 1:12.

[Str6572] † פַּתְשֶׁגֶן **n.m.** copy (= פַּרְשֶׁגֶן q.v.);—cstr. כְּתָב (הַ) פ´ Est 3:14, 4:8, 8:13.

פָּתַת

[Str6626] † [פָּתַת] **vb. break up, crumble** (NH *id.;* Ar.فَتَّ; Eth. ፈተተ፡; Syr. ܦܬ);—**Qal** *Inf. abs.* of bread of מִנְחָה:פָּתוֹת אֹתִיט Lv 2:6.

[Str6595] † פַּת **n.f.**:Pr 17:1 fragment, bit, morsel of bread;—abs. תֶּרֶבָה פ´ Pr 17:1 *a dry morsel;* cstr. פַּת־לֶחֶם Gn 18:5, Ju 19:5, 1 S 2:36, 28:22, 1 K 17:11, Pr 28:21; sf. פִּתִּי Jb 31:l7, פִּתֵּחַ, Pr 23:8 פִּתְּ, פִּתּוֹ, Ru 2:14 2 S 12:3; pl. פִּתִּים Lv 2:6, 6:14; in sim. Psalm 147:17.

[Str6595] † [פָּתוֹת] **n.[m.]** id.;—pl. cstr. פִּתּוֹתַי לֶחֶם Ez 13:19.

צ, ח, *Ṣādê,* eighteenth letter; used as numeral 90 in post B.Hebrew.

[Str6627,6674–75] [צָאָה], [צֹאִי], צֹאָה v. צוא. p. 844

[Str6628] † צֶאֱלִים **n.m.pl.** a kind of lotus (*Rhamnus* (more exactly *Zizyphus*), *Lotus* [Linn.], *thorny lotus* (not sacred *Nymphea Lotus*; Saad. ضَالٌ, cf. AW De:Job 2, Syr.ܨܠܐ, v. Löw[P]. 275);—Jb 40:21, 40:22.